

# INDEX

## -- A --

### **ABANDONED CARS**

Disposition 24-199  
See: TRAFFIC

### **ABANDONED PROPERTY**

Park and recreational area restrictions,  
etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **ABANDONED REFRIGERATORS**

Removal of lock required 20-39

### **ABANDONED VEHICLES**

Disposal 20-38  
Refuse disposal in general. See:  
GARBAGE AND TRASH

### **ABANDONMENT**

Abandoning animals 4-17

### **ABUSIVE LANGUAGE**

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

### **ACCESS, PUBLIC**

Shoreline, mountain areas 34-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

### **ACCIDENTS**

Animals involved in, duty re 4-16  
Golf cart accidents, nonresponsibility of  
county 24-180  
Junior police officers  
Financial aid to parents 2-51  
Reporting of injury, etc. 2-52  
Wrecked or damaged vehicles  
Removal of debris, glass, etc. 24-156

### **ACCOUNTS**

Uncollectible accounts 2-108 et seq.  
Finances of county in general. See:  
FINANCES

### **ACTIONS**

Settlement of claims 2-9  
See: LAWSUITS

### **ADDRESSES**

Administration 14-81

General provisions 14-79 et seq.  
Numbering, procedures 14-82  
Numbering, standards 14-83  
Numbering, display 14-84  
Street names, procedures 14-85  
Street names, criteria 14-86  
Street names, signs 14-87  
Violation 14-88 et seq.

### **ADMINISTRATION**

Appropriation of funds to nonprofit  
organizations 2-135 et seq.  
See: FINANCES  
Automotive equipment and motor pool  
division 2-41 et seq.  
See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT  
AND MOTOR POOL  
Boards, committees, etc.  
See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND  
COMMISSIONS  
Central coordinating agency 2-61 et seq.  
See: CENTRAL COORDINATING  
AGENCY  
Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.  
See: CODE OF ETHICS  
Corporation Counsel, office of 2-9 et seq.  
County housing agency 2-66 et seq.  
See: HOUSING  
Department of Environmental  
Management  
See DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL  
MANAGEMENT 2-198 et seq.  
Department of parks and recreation 2-53  
et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Department of public works 2-38 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS  
Departments in general.  
See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER  
AGENCIES OF COUNTY  
Disposal of county equipment 2-131 et seq.  
See: FINANCES  
Executive branch 2-6 et seq.  
Federal Revenue Sharing Fund 2-133  
et seq.  
See: FINANCES

## ADMINISTRATION

Finance department 2-11 et seq.  
Finances  
    Uncollectible account 2-108 et seq.  
Financial disclosures, etc. 2-91.1  
Fire department 2-13 et seq.  
    See: FIRE DEPARTMENT  
General provisions 2-1 et seq.  
    See also specific administrative subjects  
Geothermal Asset Fund 2-176  
Hawaiian language, spelling 2-5.1.  
Junior police officers 2-51 et seq.  
    See: POLICE DEPARTMENT  
Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.  
    See: MASS TRANSPORTATION  
        AGENCY  
Officers in general.  
    See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Payment to county by negotiable instrument  
    subsequently dishonored 2-134 et seq.  
Planning department 2-27 et seq.  
    See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT  
Police department  
    Junior police officers  
        Financial aid to parents 2-51  
        Injury, reporting, investigating 2-52  
Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.  
Purpose of provisions 2-1  
Real property acquisition and disposition 2-  
    110 et seq.  
    See: PROPERTY  
Research and development department 2-36  
    et seq.  
    See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH  
        AND DEVELOPMENT  
Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.  
    See: FINANCES  
Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.  
    See: FIRE DEPARTMENT  
Voter registration 2-121 et seq.  
    See: ELECTIONS  
Workforce Investment Act Program 2-189 et  
    seq.  
    See: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT  
        PROGRAM  
Zoning provisions, enforcement 25-2-1,  
    25-2-30 et seq.  
    See: ZONING

## ADVERTISING

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
    See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
    15-8 et seq.  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Sign regulations 3-1 to 3-62  
    See: SIGN REGULATIONS

## AFFIRMATION

See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR  
    SWORN

## AGENCIES OF COUNTY

See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER  
    AGENCIES OF COUNTY

## AGING

See: COMMITTEE ON AGING  
    AGREEMENTS  
See: CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

## AGRICULTURE

Defined 23-113  
Genetic engineering restricted  
    See: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED  
        CROPS AND PLANTS

## AGRICULTURAL TOURISM

Agricultural tourism 25-4-15  
Definitions 25-1-5  
Parking requirements 25-4-51  
Permitted in certain zoning districts 25-5-52,  
    25-5-62, 25-5-72, and 25-5-82  
Plan approval application requirements 25-  
    2-75  
Plan approval required 25-2-71

## AIR CONDITIONING

International Energy Conservation Code 5-84  
    See: BUILDINGS  
Motor vehicle equipment 24-130 et seq.  
    See: TRAFFIC

## AIR POLLUTION

Muffler and exhaust systems on vehicles  
    24-108 et seq.  
    See: TRAFFIC

**AIR RAIDS**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL DEFENSE

**AIR RIFLES**

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 to 13-16

**AIR TRAVEL EXPENSES**

Travel and other allowable expenses for  
personnel 2-97  
See: FINANCES

**ALAE CEMETERY**

Plot fees & dimensions 6-6  
Cemetery fund 6-7

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Areas requiring permits 14-2  
Dance halls, liquor in 6-21  
Dance halls in general. See: DANCE  
HALLS  
Department of liquor control  
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8  
Organization of executive branch  
Administrative supervisor of mayor  
and commission 2-7  
Interpretation of provisions 14-5  
Intoxicated persons  
Permit restrictions conditions 14-4  
Intoxicating liquor  
Hours of sale regulated 14-2 et seq.  
Permits. See herein: Permits for  
Intoxicating  
Liquors  
Prohibited in certain public places 14-1  
Minors, restrictions re 13-8 to 13-10  
Permits for intoxicating liquors  
Applications 14-3  
Areas requiring 14-2  
Conditions 14-4  
Interpretation of provisions 14-5  
Intoxicating liquor, other regulations.  
See herein: Intoxicating liquors  
Violations, penalty 14-6  
Property damage, destruction, vandalism,  
etc.  
Personal conduct conditions re permits  
14-4  
Refuse, etc.  
Placement in receptacles required 14-4

School bus restrictions 18-70  
Violations, penalty 14-6

**ALLEYS**

Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND  
SIDEWALKS  
Subdivision street design 23-52

**ALLOWANCES**

Compensation for use of private automobiles  
2-101

**ALTERNATE ENERGY IMPROVEMENT**

Real property tax exemptions 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**AMENDMENTS**

Ordinances defined re 1-4  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**AMPLIFICATION DEVICES**

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.  
See: NOISE CONTROL  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**ANCHORS AND CHAINS**

Sign support and wind resistance 3-19

**ANIMALS AND FOWL**

Accidents involving  
Duty upon striking animals 4-16  
Animal, defined 4-1  
Animal or agriculture use of public lands  
Restricted in park or recreational areas  
15-4  
Animal control officer, defined 4-1  
At large, defined 4-1  
Axis deer (Regulation of) 14-106 et. seq.  
Complaints. See herein: Enforcement  
Dangerous dogs. See herein: Dogs  
(Specific Regulations)  
Dead animals, disposal 20-37  
Disposal of refuse in general. See:  
GARBAGE AND TRASH  
Definitions 4-1  
Dog, cat and animal pounds  
Administration 4-3  
Control of pound by humane society 4-9

## ANIMALS AND FOWL

- County and humane society agreement 4-7
  - Deputized special officers 4-5
  - Direction and control 4-3
  - Enforcement 4-5
  - Establishment 4-2
  - Expenses and appropriations 4-6
  - Indemnification to county 4-11
  - Power to seize animals 4-4
  - Report, quarterly 4-8
  - Transfer of facilities and equipment to humane societies; reversion 4-10
  - Dog licenses
    - Fees 4-12
    - Proof of sterilization 4-13
    - Registration tag 4-20
    - Strayed or stolen dogs 4-26
  - Dog parks 15-77 et seq.
  - Dogs, cats and other animals
    - Cruelty to animals 4-17
    - Defecation and nuisance prohibited 4-19
    - Enforcement of provisions 4-5
      - Complaints, issuance 4-35
      - Fines and forfeitures, disposition 4-36
      - Generally 4-32
      - Summons 4-33
        - Failure to obey 4-34
      - Failure to remove animals; penalty 4-15
    - Impoundment of animals 4-14
      - Failure or refusal of owner to remove and after notice, etc. 4-14(b)
    - Places prohibited, off limits to animals 4-18
    - Striking animals, duty upon 4-16
  - Dogs (Specific Regulations)
    - Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
    - Dangerous dogs 4-1, 4-31 et seq.
    - Female dogs 4-23
    - Harboring, holding for reward, etc. 4-26
    - Injuring or poisoning dogs 4-27
    - Leash required, places 4-29
    - Noisy dogs 4-24
    - Reasonable attempts to reduce noise; penalties 4-25
    - Redemption of seized dogs after sale 4-22
    - Seizure of dogs by officers 4-20
    - State law references 4-37
    - Strayed or stolen dogs
      - Harboring, holding for reward, etc. 4-26
      - Penalty for permitting dog to stray 4-30
      - Seized by persons other than officers 4-21
      - Vicious dogs, see herein: Dangerous dogs
    - Eradication 14-111 et. seq.
    - Fences and trespasses by animals
      - State law references 4-37
    - Hawai'i state law references 4-37
    - Humane society
      - Defined 4-1
      - Pound management 4-2 et seq.
    - Impoundment
      - Dogs, cats, etc. 4-14
      - See herein: Dogs, Cats and Other Animals
    - Enforcement 4-5
    - Officer See herein: Animal control officer
      - Authority, qualifications 4-32
      - Defined 4-1
      - Designation by humane society 4-5
    - Penalties
      - Enforcement. See herein that subject
    - Prohibitions. See herein specific subjects
    - RD, RM, RS, zoning districts
      - Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
    - Severability 4-38
    - State law references 4-37
    - Sterilized dog, defined 4-1
    - Stray, defined 4-1
    - Strays, trespassing, roaming at large, grazing, etc.
      - Failure to remove upon notice, penalty 4-15
    - Tort actions, who may sue and for what
      - State law references 4-37
    - Vicious dogs, defined 4-1
      - See herein: Dogs (Specific regulations)
    - Violations
      - Enforcement. See also herein that subject
      - Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
- ## ANTENNAS
- Electrical code amendments to permits, etc. 9-26
  - See: ELECTRICITY

**APPEALS**

Central coordinating agency 2-65  
 Common carrier certificate of revocation, etc.  
 18-13  
     See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
         (Common Carriers)  
 Electrical code appeals 9-18 et seq.  
     See: ELECTRICITY  
 Erosion and sediment control appeals 10-6  
 Flood control requirements 27-31  
     See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT  
 Park dedication code appeals 8-13  
 Plumbing code variances and appeals 17-41  
 et seq.  
     See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)  
 Property tax appeals 19-91 et seq.  
     See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
 Zoning Board of Appeals. See: ZONING

**APPRAISALS**

Public auction and sealed bids re property  
 disposition 2-117  
 Nonprofit organizations 2-135 et seq.  
     See: FINANCES

**ARBORIST ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Exceptional tree provisions 14-56 et seq.  
     See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

**ARRESTS**

Flight from police officer 24-154  
     See: TRAFFIC

**ARSON**

Fire chief investigations 26-4  
     See: FIRE CODE

**ARTHUR L. GREENWELL PARK AND  
 HALL**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
 14-2  
     See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**ARTS AND SCIENCES**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to  
 2-136 et seq.  
     See: FINANCES

**ASHES, CINDERS, SAND**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
 AND SEWERS

**ASSEMBLIES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
 15-8 et seq.  
 Public meetings and assemblies in park and  
 recreational areas 15-35 et seq.  
     See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
 Smoking prohibited in certain places 14-21  
     See: SMOKING

**ASSESSMENTS**

Community benefit assessments  
     Gifts, donations arising from. See: GIFTS  
 Improvement assessments 12-1 et seq.  
     See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
         IMPROVEMENTS  
 Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.  
     See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**ASSISTANTS**

Officers in general. See: OFFICERS  
 AND EMPLOYEES

**ATHLETIC FIELDS**

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)  
 Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
     See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**ATOMIC ATTACK**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
     See: CIVIL DEFENSE

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.  
     See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

**ATTACK DOGS**

Vicious dogs. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**ATTORNEY, PROSECUTING**

Official bonds 2-2

**ATTORNEYS**

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.  
     See: CORPORATION COUNSEL  
 Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)  
 Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND  
 EMPLOYEES

## **AUCTIONEERS**

## **AUCTIONEERS**

License required 6-31 to 6-39

## **AUCTIONS**

Adverse interest of auctioneer 6-37  
Authority to conduct 6-36  
Animals to be sold at public auction, when 4-14(c)  
Disposition of real property 2-112  
Receipts to purchasers 6-38  
Violation - penalty 6-39

## **AUDIO DEVICES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## **AUDITORIUMS**

Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.  
See: SMOKING

## **AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Flashing lights, etc. 24-70  
Other traffic regulations. See: TRAFFIC

## **AUTOMOBILES**

Compensation for use of private automobiles of personnel 2-101  
Motor vehicle licenses, taxes, fees, permits, etc. 24-17 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

## **AUTOMOTIVE (Division of)**

Books, keeping 2-41  
Division  
    Responsibilities, duties, functions 2-41(a)(5)  
Division head 2-41  
Functions and duties 2-41(a)(5)  
Repairs 2-41  
Sirens, use 24-115

## **AVENUE**

See: Definitions, Public place  
Street 1-4

## **AWARDS**

Appropriations to nonprofit organizations 2-135 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

## **-- B --**

## **BAD CHECKS**

Service charge assessed 2-134  
Finances of county in general. See: FINANCES

## **BAND MASTER**

Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision of managing director 2-6

## **BANNERS**

Banners defined 3-3  
Permits 3-9(a)(1)  
See: SIGNS

## **BANYAN PENINSULA**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **BARBEQUE GRILLS**

Regulation of fires in park areas 15-13

## **BARS AND SALOONS**

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **BASEMENTS**

Building regulations. See: BUILDINGS  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## **BATHING**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## **BATHING BEACHES**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

## **BAYFRONT PARK**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **BB GUNS**

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 to 13-16

**BEACH ACCESS**

Public access code 34-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

**BEACHES**

Animal prohibitions, places 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Park and recreational areas 15-1 et seq.

**BEER**

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**BEGGING**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.

**BELLS**

Prohibited devices on vehicles 24-113  
See: TRAFFIC

**BENZENE, GASOLINE, NAPHTHA, ETC.**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

**BICYCLES**

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC  
Traffic regulations 24-185 et seq.

**BIDS AND BIDDING**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

**BILLBOARDS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

**BLACK POWDER**

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES  
Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**BLASTING AGENTS**

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES  
Vehicles carrying 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**BLIND PERSONS**

See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
Real property tax exemptions 19-75  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**BLOCKS**

Subdivision regulations 23-28 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS

**BOARD OF APPEALS**

Appeals re building regulations 5-60, 5-65 et seq.  
Appeals re erosion and sedimentation control 10-6

**BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS**

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.  
See: ADMINISTRATION  
Agencies of county, other. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY  
Arborist advisory committee 14-58 et seq.  
See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY  
Board of appeals (Electrical examiners) Defined 9-5  
See: ELECTRICITY  
Civil defense organization 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL DEFENSE  
Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.  
See: CODE OF ETHICS  
County transportation commission 18-3 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)  
Economic development committee 2-37  
Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1  
Fire board of appeals 26-3-1 to 26-3-7  
Hawai'i County Cultural Resources Commission 2-224 et seq.  
Issuance of commissions 2-3  
Meetings, agendas posting 14-71

## **BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS**

Officer defined re 1-4(a)(21)  
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Planning commission  
Zoning procedures. See: ZONING  
Redistricting commission. See: REDISTRICTING  
Sustainability action committee 2-37 et seq.  
Veterans Advisory Committee 15-61 et seq.  
See: VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
Zoning board of appeals. See: ZONING

## **BOATING**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## **BOMBS**

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

## **BONDS**

Bonds of officials required 2-2  
Community facilities district financing 32-57 et seq.  
See: COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS  
Dance hall bond requirements 6-18  
Golf cart financial responsibility 24-182  
Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS  
Tax increment district financing 33-19 et seq.  
See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

## **BOOKS**

Fees for copies of public records 2-104  
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

## **BOTTLES, GLASS, NAILS, ETC.**

Placement on highways 24-156

## **BOUNDARIES**

Kailua Village special design district 3-50  
State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.

See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

## **BRIDGES AND OTHER ELEVATED STRUCTURES**

Parking on 24-189  
Public works department functions and duties 2-40

## **BROADCASTING STATIONS**

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26  
See: ELECTRICITY  
Radio interference 14-42  
See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

## **BRUSH**

Clearing occupied and unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc. 20-20 et seq.  
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

## **BUILDINGS (Building Code and Construction in General)**

(NOTE: Section numbers appearing in parentheses are section numbers of the International Building Code as amended.)  
Access to public space, yard, street (310.3) 5-71  
Accessibility  
Design (Ch. 11) 5-71  
Required (Ch. 11) 5-71  
State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.4.5) 5-81  
Additions, alterations, repairs  
Generally 5-6  
Group R occupancies - smoke detectors (310.3.10) 5-71  
Alarm systems  
Fire alarms. See herein: Fire alarms  
Appeals; variances 5-65 et seq.  
Appendices  
Appendix C (adopted from IBC – with amendments) 5-75, 5-76  
Appendix I (adopted from IBC) 5-75  
Appendix L (added to IBC) 5-79  
Appendix M (added to IBC) 5-80  
Appendix U (added to IBC) 5-81  
Appendix W (added to IBC) 5-82  
Appendix X (added to IBC) 5-83



**BUILDINGS (Building Code  
and Construction in General)**

- Applicability
  - Appendices of IBC not applicable 5-74
  - Factory built housing, scope (Appendix L; L101) 5-79
  - Generally, scope 5-2
- Application of other laws 5-12
- Balconies (310.3) 5-71
- Barbed wire
  - Group U buildings (Appendix C; C101.3.2) 5-76
- Basements
  - Escape and exit (310.3.4) 5-71
  - Nuisance, when 5-48
- Bathroom access (310.3) 5-71
- Building defined (202) 5-71
- Building official defined (202) 5-71
- Building permits. See herein: Permits
- Carport
  - Defined (202) 5-71
  - Package homes 5-26
  - Permit fees 5-35
- Ceiling height (310.3.7) 5-71
- Cleanouts (2104.1.9) 5-71
- Construction, demolition, public property use
  - Barriers during construction (Appendix C; C101.3.3) 5-76
  - Temporary structures during construction 5-19.1
- Cooking unit clearance (310.3) 5-71
- Dangerous and insanitary construction
  - Plumbing code regulations 17-37
  - See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
- Definitions 5-4, 5-71, 5-79, 5-81, 5-82, 5-83, 5-84
- Department of Public Works Division 2-41
  - See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
- Disabled persons
  - See herein: Accessibility
- Doors
  - Interior doors in non-conditioned buildings (IECC; 402.4.1.1) 5-84
  - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 422.5.2 and 423.5.2 et seq.) 5-81
- Ducts
  - Inspection and approval 5-42
- Electrical installations generally 9-1 et seq.
  - See: ELECTRICITY
- Energy code 5-84
  - See herein: International Energy Conservation Code
- Excavations and fills
  - See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
- Exits
  - Access and exit, emergency escape (310.3.4) 5-71
  - Enclosures - Group R occupancies (310.3.9) 5-71
  - Hawai'i Residential Safe Room (Appendix U; 422.4) 5-81
  - Inadequate exits 5-48
- Factory-built housing (Appendix L) 5-79
- Family defined (202) 5-71
- Fences
  - Group U agricultural buildings (Appendix C; C101.3) 5-76
  - Nuisance, when 5-48
  - Permit not required, when 5-19.1
- Fills
  - See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
- Fire alarms
  - Group R occupancies (310.3.11) 5-71
  - Thatched material on exterior of buildings (Appendix M; M103.8) 5-80
- Fire-extinguishing systems
  - Buildings under construction
    - See: FIRE
  - Determination of permit fees 5-31
  - Group I occupancies (903.2.5) 5-71
  - Group R occupancies (903.2.7) 5-71
  - Indigenous Hawaiian Architecture Structures (Appendix X; X301.1 et seq.) 5-83
  - Plan specifications, when required 5-27
  - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.7) 5-81
  - Thatched material on exterior of buildings (Appendix M; M101.1 et seq.) 5-80
- Flood control permit review 27-16
  - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
- Floors
  - Access and inspection (2304.11.6) 5-71
  - Defective, deteriorating, or insufficient support 5-48

## **BUILDINGS (Building Code and Construction in General)**

- Installation of covering, permit not required 5-19
- Live loads posting (1603.3) 5-71
- Preservative-treated wood (2303.1.8) 5-71
- Under-floor inspections 5-42
- Gates (1008.2) 5-71
- Group I-1 occupancies
  - Additional requirements (419.4) 5-71
  - Defined (308.2) 5-71
- Group I-2 occupancies defined (308.3) 5-71
- Group R occupancies, general (310.3) 5-71
- Group R - Residential occupancies defined (310.1) 5-71
- Group U - Agricultural buildings (Appendix C) 5-76
- Heating, ventilating, air-conditioning equipment energy efficiency standards 5-84
  - See herein: International Energy Conservation Code
- Housing
  - Administrator 2-7
  - Factory-built housing (Appendix L) 5-79
- Improvement assessments 12-1 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Indigenous Hawaiian Architecture Structures (Appendix X) 5-83
- International building code
  - Adopted 5-3
  - Amendments 5-71
    - See herein specific subjects
  - Appendices added to 5-78
  - Appendices adopted 5-75
  - Appendices not applicable 5-74
  - Compliance with standards 5-12
  - Deletions
    - Chapter 11 5-71
    - Section 1705 5-71
- International Energy Conservation Code
  - Adopted and amended 5-84
- Inspections and approval
  - Extra and courtesy, fees 5-36
  - Factory-built housing (Appendix L; L101.8) 5-79
  - Final 5-43
  - Generally 5-40
  - Hawai'i Residential Safe Room (Appendix U; 422.9) 5-81
  - Observation of construction (1709) 5-71
  - Requested 5-41
  - Required 5-42
  - Sign inspections. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
  - Special 5-44, (1704.1 et seq.) 5-71
  - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.8.2 et seq.) 5-81
  - Use of preservative-treated wood (2303.1.8.1) 5-71
- Insulation
  - International Energy Conservation Code 5-84
- Light, ventilation and sanitation
  - Group R occupancies (310.3) 5-71
  - Hawai'i Residential Safe Room (Appendix U; 422.6) 5-81
  - Inadequate 5-48
  - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.6) 5-81
  - Unvented attic spaces (1203.2.2) 5-71
- Masonry
  - Openings to be filled (2304.11.2.10) 5-71
  - Subterranean termite protection (2304.11.2.1) 5-71
  - Use of screws (Appendix W; Table 1609.1.2) 5-71
  - Wood embedded in, treatment (2304.11.3) 5-71
- Mobile homes 6-28
- Notice to owner
  - Unsafe buildings, as to 5-51 et seq.
  - Violations, as to 5-59
- Nuisances 5-48
- Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
  - See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
- Parking regulations for county buildings 24-228 et seq.
  - See: TRAFFIC
- Parking stalls 24-221 et seq.
  - See: TRAFFIC
- Patio covers
  - Appendix I of IBC adopted 5-75
- Penalties. See herein: Violations, Penalties
- Permits
  - Administrative authority, duties 5-11
  - Compliance with Code, other laws 5-12

**BUILDINGS (Building Code  
and Construction in General)**

- Electrical permits 9-26 et seq.
  - See: ELECTRICITY
- Fees
  - Determination 5-31
  - Exempted 5-34
  - Refunds 5-32
  - Schedule (Table No. 1-A) 5-35
- Flood control permits 27-16
  - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
- Generally 5-19 to 5-19.1
- Inspections 5-40
  - See herein: Inspections
- Issuance 5-28
- Plans, specifications 5-25
  - See herein: Plans, Specifications
- Posting 5-28
- Required when 5-19 to 5-19.1
- Sign permits
  - See: SIGN REGULATIONS
- Subdivision requirements
  - See: SUBDIVISIONS
- Piles
  - Splices, construction of (1808.2.7) 5-71
- Plans, specifications
  - Factory-built housing (Appendix L; L101.7) 5-79
  - Form, content 5-27
  - Hawai'i Residential Safe Room (Appendix U; 422.8) 5-81
  - Review 5-28
  - Submittal 5-25
- Platforms
  - Permit not required, when 5-19.1
- Plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
  - See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
- Property lines
  - Indigenous Hawaiian Architecture Structures, setbacks (Appendix X; X101.3, X301.1) 5-83
  - Sign locations. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
  - Subdivision setback lines. See: SUBDIVISIONS
  - Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
- Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Repairs, alterations, additions
  - Generally 5-6
  - Group R occupancies
    - Addition of smoke detector (310.3.10) 5-71
    - Indigenous Hawaiian Architecture Structures (Appendix X; X203.3) 5-83
    - Plumbing (2901.1) 5-71
    - Required, unsafe buildings 5-51
    - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.10) 5-81
  - Sanitation, light and ventilation
    - Group R occupancies (310.3) 5-71
    - Hawai'i Residential Safe Room (Appendix U; 422.6) 5-81
    - Inadequate 5-48
    - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.6) 5-81
    - Unvented attic spaces (1203.2.2) 5-71
  - Security gates (1008.2) 5-71
  - Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.
    - See: WATER AND SEWERS
  - Shaft enclosures (310.3.9) 5-71
  - Sign inspections. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
  - Smoke detectors (310.3.10) 5-71
  - Soil treatment, termite barriers (2304.11.2.1) 5-71
  - Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
    - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
  - Subdivision requirements 23-8
    - See: SUBDIVISIONS
  - Substandard, unsafe buildings 5-48 et. seq
  - Swimming pools
    - Energy use, heating (IECC; 403.7) 5-84
    - Nuisance, when 5-48
    - Permit not required, when 5-19.1
    - Public pools enclosed (3109.3) 5-71
    - Table No. 1613.5.6(1) amendments 5-71
    - Table No. 1613.5.6(2) amendments 5-71
    - Table No. 2308.10.1 amendments (Appendix W) 5-82
    - Table No. 402.1.1 amendments (IECC) 5-84
    - Table No. 402.1.3 amendments (IECC) 5-84
  - Thatched material on building exteriors (Appendix M) 5-80
  - Uniform plumbing code
    - Adopted 17-47
    - Amended 17-47 et seq.
  - Unsafe buildings
    - Compliance requirements, as to 5-48

## **BUILDINGS (Building Code and Construction in General)**

- Variances, appeals 5-65 et seq.
- Ventilation, light and sanitation
  - Group R occupancies (310.3) 5-71
  - Hawai'i Residential Safe Room (Appendix U; 422.6) 5-81
  - Inadequate 5-48
  - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.6) 5-81
  - Unvented attic spaces (1203.2.2) 5-71
- Violations, penalties 5-58 et seq.
- Wall signs. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
- Walls
  - Combustible walls, cooking unit clearance (310.3.12) 5-71
  - Fire resistance, exterior (310.3.3) 5-71
  - Retaining
    - Permit required, when 5-19
    - Plans required, when 5-25
    - Treatment (2304.11.3, 2304.11.7) 5-71
  - Substandard buildings 5-48
  - Water splash (2304.11.9) 5-71
- Windows
  - Broken, substandard buildings 5-48
  - Energy efficiency
    - Fully-shaded, definition (IECC; 202) 5-84
    - Glazed fenestration (IECC; 402.3.3) 5-84
  - Escape, rescue (310.3.4) 5-71
  - State and County high-occupancy buildings (Appendix U; 423.5.4, 423.5.5) 5-81
- Yards
  - Group R occupancies (310.3.6) 5-71
  - See: ZONING
- Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## **BULLDOGS**

- Vicious dogs. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

## **BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL**

- Custodian 14-73
- Established, posting 14-71
- Location 14-72

## **BUREAUS**

- See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY

## **BURGLARY WATCH SIGNS**

- Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.
- See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

## **BURIAL GROUNDS**

- See: Cemeteries
- Cemeteries, etc., in subdivisions 23-27
- Real property tax exemptions 19-77
- See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **BURNING**

- County dumping grounds 20-44
- Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

## **BUS TERMINALS (Bus stops, depots, etc.)**

- Locations 18-21 et seq.
- See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
- Parking in bus stops and taxi stands 24-212
- Parking signs, etc. 24-136
- See: TRAFFIC

## **BUSES**

- Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.
- See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY
- Personnel travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.
- See: FINANCES
- Public paratransit service 18-93 to 18-97
- Public transit system 18-90 et seq.
- See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM
- See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
- School buses 18-56 et seq.
- See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
- Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.
- See: SMOKING

## **BUSINESS AND ADVERTISING SIGNS**

- Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
- See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

## **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

- Advances of funds, work, or property in kind 35-5
- Assessments
  - Apportionment 35-20
  - Assessment obligation for land acquired by county 35-27
  - Exemptions 35-22

## BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Levy 35-21  
Lien 35-24  
Notice to owners 35-25  
Notice to prospective buyer or lessee  
35-26  
Payment and collection 35-33  
Bonds  
Bond fund 35-55  
Bond ordinance 35-49  
Bond refunding 35-56  
Costs includable in bond principal 35-50  
Covenant to pursue foreclosure action  
35-52  
Debt limit calculation 35-58  
Manner of sale 35-54  
Minimum value-to-lien ratio 35-51  
Prohibition on issuance of bonds secured  
by general credit 35-57  
Signing of bonds 35-53  
Construction of chapter 35-8  
Conflicting provisions of other ordinances  
35-6  
Definitions 35-1  
District  
Association 35-18  
Board 35-18  
Boundaries 35-14  
Term 35-15  
Financial records 35-19  
Financing  
Bond debt service 35-16  
Incidental expenses 35-16  
Provision of alternate methods 35-2  
Supplemental services and improvements  
35-16  
Limitation on challenges 35-7  
Payment of existing special assessments  
35-4  
Proceedings to annex land  
Authorization to annex 35-37  
Hearings 35-43  
Notice of changes in district 35-44  
Notice of hearing 35-40  
Ordinance of annexation 35-38  
Contents of proposed ordinance 35-31  
Protests against the proposed ordinance  
35-41  
Protests by a majority of more 35-42

Proceedings to change authorized  
supplemental services, improvements and  
assessments  
Authorization to change 35-28  
Hearings 35-35  
Ordinance for change 35-29  
Contents of proposed ordinance 35-31  
Notice of changes in district 35-36  
Notice of hearing 35-32  
Protests against the proposed ordinance  
35-33  
Protests by a majority or more 35-34  
Request for changes 35-30  
Proceedings to establish district  
Institution of proceedings to create 35-10  
Notice of hearing 35-12  
Ordinance 35-11  
Protest 35-13  
Proceedings to terminate a district  
Authorization to terminate 35-45  
Notice of hearing 35-48  
Ordinance terminating the district 35-46  
Contents of proposed ordinance 35-47  
Publication dispensing devices 35-59 et seq.  
Supplemental service and improvement area  
Designation 35-17  
Types of Supplemental services and  
improvements 35-3  
Validity of proceedings 35-9

## BUSINESS LICENSES

See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

-- C --

## CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Electrical code amendments to permits, etc.  
9-26

See: ELECTRICITY

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26

See: ELECTRICITY

## CAFES

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18

Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND  
FOWL

## CALLINGS, TRADES, ETC.

Licensing of. See LICENSES AND PERMITS

## **CAMPAIGNS**

### **CAMPAIGNS**

- Election campaign contributions and expenditures
  - Definitions re 2-121
- Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

### **CAMPING**

- Parks and recreational areas 15-39 et seq.
  - See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE**

- Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.
- Voter registration 2-121 et seq.
  - See: ELECTIONS

### **CANNONS**

- Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.
  - See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

### **CANOPIES**

- Marquee signs defined 3-3
  - See: SIGN REGULATIONS

### **CANVASSERS**

- See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

### **CARRIERS**

- Common carriers 18-1 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

### **CARTRIDGES, SHELLS, ETC.**

- Explosives, etc., regulated 14-07 et seq.
  - See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

### **CARTS, RICKSHAWS, ETC.**

- Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
  - See: TRAFFIC

### **CATS**

- Animal pound, animal regulations 4-1 et seq.
  - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Animals howling, creating noise, etc. 4-24, 4-25

### **CATTLE**

- Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

### **CELLARS**

- Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### **CEMETERIES**

- Process to establish 6-1 to 6-5
- 'Alae cemetery, plots 6-6
- Cemetery fund 6-7
- Cemeteries & crematories in subdivisions 23-27
- Grading and grubbing, individual plots 10-3
- Real property tax 19-77
- Subdivision requirements 23-27
- Real property tax exemptions 19-77
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Subdivision requirements 23-27
- Veterans Advisory Committee 15-61 et seq.
  - See: VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

### **CENTRAL COORDINATING AGENCY**

- Appeals 2-65
- Cooperation with other agencies 2-64
- Designation 2-61
- Duties 2-62
- Rules, adoption 2-63

### **CERTIFICATES**

- Common carriers 18-6 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

### **CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

- Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
  - See: FINANCES
- Real property tax exemptions 19-77
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **CHARTER, HAWAII COUNTY**

- Defined 1-4
- Impairment of Federal funds 2-196
- Severability, portions of zoning code if violate charter 25-1-3
- Violation 1-11

**CHAUFFEURS**

Examiners of chauffeurs  
Common carriers seating capacity,  
determining 18-17

**CHECKS**

Bad checks, service charge 2-134  
Finances of county in general. See:  
FINANCES

**CHILDREN**

See: MINORS

**CHLOROACETOPHENONE (CN)**

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS, AND  
EXPLOSIVES

**CHURCHES (Religions institutions in  
general)**

Private transportation services  
Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)  
Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO**

Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13  
Smoking on school buses 18-71  
Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.  
See: SMOKING

**CINDERS, SAND, MUD**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**CIRCULARS, HANDBILLS, ETC.**

Advertising in parks 15-27

**CITY BUSES**

Bus terminals 18-21 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

**CITY COUNCIL**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

**CITY OF HILO**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**CIVIC AUDITORIUM COMPLEX**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
DISASTERS**

Administrative supervision 2-7  
Civil defense organization  
County civil defense agency  
Created, organization 7-2  
Deputy director; duties 7-3  
Purpose 7-1  
Utilization of existing government  
services 7-4  
Civil defense sirens  
Concurrency requirements 25-2-46  
Disaster control  
Definitions 7-6  
Loitering and refusal to evacuate during  
impending disaster 7-10  
Penalty 7-11  
Purpose 7-5  
State of emergency, mayor to declare 7-7  
Tsunami warning  
Loitering during 7-9  
Unauthorized parking in designated area  
prohibited 7-12  
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8

**CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROCESS**

See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER  
PROCESSES

**CIVIL SERVICE**

Personnel in general. See: OFFICERS  
AND EMPLOYEES  
Transportation coordinator exempt 2-77

## **CLAIMS**

### **CLAIMS**

- Against officers, employees 2-188
  - See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Claims for tax exemptions 19-88
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Settlement 2-9
  - Other duties for corporation counsel.
    - See: CORPORATION COUNSEL

### **CLEM A AKINA PARK AND PAVILION**

- Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
  - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **CLERK**

- See: COUNTY CLERK

### **CLUBS AND LOUNGES**

- Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
  - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **CLUBS, SOCIETIES, ETC.**

- Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.
  - See: FINANCES

### **CLUSTER PLAN DEVELOPMENT (C.P.D.)**

- Zoning requirements. See: ZONING COASTAL AREAS
- Flood control provisions 27-1 et seq.
  - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

### **COASTERS**

- Use on roadway 24-4
  - See: TRAFFIC

### **COCKTAIL LOUNGES**

- Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.
  - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **COCONUT ISLAND**

- Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2
  - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **CODE, HAWAII COUNTY**

- Central coordinating agency duties 2-62
- Chapters, articles, divisions, subdivisions, sections
  - Reference to 1-5

- Conflicting provisions 1-5
- Citation of 1-1
- Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104
- Form of ordinances, amendments, etc. 2-152
- Numbering of ordinances 2-151
- Penalty 1-10
- Repeal of ordinances, resolutions
  - Effect on pending suit or prosecution 1-8
  - Effect on rights accrued, etc. 1-7
  - Revival 1-6
- Revisions of ordinances 2-153
- Rules of construction 1-2
- Severability of unconstitutional or invalid parts of code 1-9
- Supplementation of code 2-153

### **CODE OF ETHICS**

- Applicability 2-81
- Confidentiality 2-90, 2-91.6
- Conflicts of interest 2-84
- Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1
- Cooperation with county agencies 2-89
- Definitions 2-82
- Discipline
  - Appointing authority's power to discipline 2-91
- Disclosures of interest 2-91.1
- Fair treatment 2-83
- Gifts 2-91.4, 2-91.5
- Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.
- Interpretation 2-80
- Lobbyist registration 2-91.3
- Opinions
  - Disposition after issuance of formal opinion 2-88
  - Formal 2-87
  - Informal advisory 2-86
- Post employment disclosure, etc. 2-91.2
- Purpose 2-79

### **COLLEGES**

- Real property tax exemptions 19-77

### **COMBUSTIBLES**

- Fire regulations. See: FIRE (and subjects following)



Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
 AND SEWERS  
 Vehicles transporting explosives,  
 combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.  
 See: TRAFFIC

**COMFORT STATIONS**

Park area sanitation regulations 15-30

**COMMEMORATIVES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
 15-8 et seq.  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**COMMITTEE ON AGING**

Administrative supervision 2-7

**COMMITTEES**

See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND  
 COMMISSIONS

**COMMON CARRIERS**

Public transit system 18-90 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM  
 See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

**COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26  
 See: ELECTRICITY

**COMMUNITY CENTERS**

Smoking prohibited in certain places  
 See: SMOKING

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PLANS**

Adoption of community development plans  
 16-2  
 Hāmākua  
 Kaʻū  
 Kona  
 North Kohala  
 Puna  
 South Kohala

**COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS**

Addition of territory  
 At hearing 32-25  
 Advances of funds 32-13  
 Alternate financing methods 32-2

Annexation

Authority 32-46  
 Hearing  
 Duration, abandonment 32-52  
 Notice 32-49  
 Protests 32-50  
 More than fifty-five percent of owners  
 32-51  
 Ordinance 32-47  
 Contents 32-48

Assessments payment 32-8

Bonds

Debt limit 32-72  
 Expenses included in debt 32-58  
 General obligation bonds 32-71  
 Improvement area designation 32-59  
 Limitation of action 32-64  
 Ordinance, contents 32-57  
 Refunding bonds 32-66 et seq.  
 See herein: Refunding Bonds  
 Sale 32-63  
 Signing 32-61  
 Special tax foreclosure 32-60

Boundaries 32-31

Changes

Application 32-45  
 Authority 32-36  
 Hearing  
 Duration, abandonment 32-43  
 Notice 32-40  
 Ordinance 32-39  
 Petition 32-37  
 Form 32-38  
 Protests 32-41  
 More than fifty-five percent of owners  
 32-42  
 Recordation 32-44

Conflicting provisions 32-3

Construction of provisions 32-14

Council authority 32-4

Powers reserved to council 32-5

County-acquired property 32-17

Debt service payment 32-8

Definitions 32-16

Establishment

Hearing 32-22  
 Addition of territory 32-25  
 Institution of procedures 32-18  
 Petition 32-19

## COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS

Notice of hearing  
  Mailing 32-23  
  Publication 32-22  
  Waiver 32-24  
Ordinance of formation 23-29  
Petition 32-19  
Protests 32-26  
  More than fifty-five percent of owners  
  32-27  
Reports of facilities 32-21  
Resolution of intention 32-20  
Funds  
  Advances 32-13  
  County contribution 32-12  
  Revolving 32-11  
  Transfer of 32-9  
Facilities. See herein: Improvements  
Improvements  
  Authorized 32-7  
  Change 32-36 et seq.  
  See herein: Changes  
  Elimination of 32-35  
  Specified in ordinance 32-33  
Leased property  
  Special tax levied against 32-54  
Limitation of actions 32-6  
Moneys transfer 32-9  
Ordinance of consideration 32-36 et seq.  
  See herein: Changes  
Ordinance of formation 32-29  
  Facilities specified 32-33 et seq.  
  See herein: Improvements  
Petition to establish 32-19  
Protests  
  Annexation 32-50 et seq.  
  See herein: Annexation  
  Changes 32-41 et seq.  
  See herein: Changes  
  Establishment 32-26 et seq.  
  See herein: Establishment  
Refunding bonds  
  Costs  
  Designated 32-69  
  Payment 32-68  
  Issuance limitations 32-66  
  Original bond provisions applicability 32-  
  67  
  Special tax reduction 32-70  
Reports 32-21

Resolution of intention 32-20  
Revolving fund 32-11  
Special tax  
  Apportionment 32-30  
  Cancellation for prepayment 32-56  
  Challenges 32-55  
  Change 32-36 et seq.  
  See herein: Changes  
  District establishment, procedures 32-31  
  Foreclosure 32-60  
  Leased property 32-54  
  Prepayment 32-56  
  Refunding bonds, reduction 32-70  
  Regulations generally 32-53  
  Repayment of transferred funds 32-10  
  Restrictions 32-34  
Tax increment financing 33-1 et seq.  
  See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS  
Term  
  Change 32-36 et seq.  
  See herein: Changes  
Title of provisions 32-1  
Validity of provisions 32-15  
Work in kind 32-13

## COMPENSATION

Personnel generally. See: OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES  
Private automobile of personnel, use 2-101

## COMPRESSED GASES

Vehicle transporting explosives,  
combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

## COMPUTERS

Rental of voter registration computer tapes  
2-122  
See: ELECTIONS  
See also: VOTER REGISTRATION

## CONDEMNATION

Settlement of land acquisitions 2-10  
Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

**CONFLAGRATIONS,  
HOLOCAUSTS, FIRES, ETC.**

**CONFLAGRATIONS, HOLOCAUSTS,  
FIRES, ETC.**

Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.

See: FINANCES

**CONFLICTING INTERESTS OF  
PERSONNEL**

Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.

See: CODE OF ETHICS

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

**CONSERVATION**

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**CONSTITUTION**

Severability of unconstitutional parts of code 1-9

**CONSTRUCTION**

Building regulations. See: BUILDINGS  
Department of Public Works Divisions 2-41  
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC  
WORKS

Parking stalls 24-221 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.

See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

**CONTAMINATION**

Parks and recreational area restrictions 15-30

Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.

See: WATER AND SEWERS

**CONTRACTORS**

Building codes 5-1 et seq.

See: BUILDINGS

Electrical installations 9-1 et seq.

See: ELECTRICITY

**CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**

Contract certified as to availability of funds

Encumbrances construed re 2-12.1

Contractual authority of the various boards, commissions, departments, etc. See specific departments, boards, etc., as indexed

County housing agency contracts, signing 2-73

Financial disclosures, disclosures of interest 2-91.1

Sale or lease by sealed bids

Property disposition by county 2-113

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

**CONTROLLER**

Official bonds 2-2

**CONVEYANCES**

Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**CO-PARTNERSHIPS**

Real property tax returns 19-15

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**CORAL, ROCKS, ETC.**

Removal of sand, etc. from park and recreational areas 15-6

**CORNER LOTS**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**CORNERS**

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

**CORPORATION COUNSEL**

Advancement within grade 2-148

Claims, settlement 2-9

Deputies, salaries 2-143 et seq.

Land acquisition, settlement 2-10

Official bonds 2-2

Organization of executive branch

Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7

**CORPORATIONS**

Person defined re 1-4

Proprietor defined re 1-4

Real property tax returns 19-15

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **COUNCIL**

### **COUNCIL**

See: COUNTY COUNCIL  
Defined 1-4

### **COUNSEL**

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.  
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL  
Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### **COUNTY**

Defined 1-4

### **COUNTY AGENCIES**

See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY  
Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

### **COUNTY BAND**

Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision of managing director 2-7(a)(2)

### **COUNTY BEACH PARK**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

### **COUNTY BUILDING STRUCTURES AND GROUNDS**

Director of public works, duties 2-39  
Parking regulations 24-229 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

### **COUNTY BUSES**

Bus terminals 18-21 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

### **COUNTY CLERK**

Defined 1-4  
Official bonds 2-2  
Public records fee schedule, administration 2-103  
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

### **COUNTY CODE**

See: HAWAII COUNTY CODE

### **COUNTY COUNCIL**

Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101  
Meeting agendas posting 14-71  
Official bonds 2-2  
Subpoenas, issuance 2-4

### **COUNTY DEPARTMENTS**

See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY

### **COUNTY DUMPING GROUNDS**

Burning on 20-44  
Garbage disposal, etc. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

### **COUNTY EQUIPMENT**

Disposal 2-131 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

### **COUNTY FINANCES**

See: FINANCES

### **COUNTY FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

Use of 2-22  
Fire fighting in general. See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

### **COUNTY HIGHWAYS**

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

### **COUNTY HOUSING AGENCY**

See: HOUSING

### **COUNTY PERSONNEL**

See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### **COUNTY POLICE**

See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

### **COUNTY REVENUE**

See: FINANCES

### **COUNTY SEAL**

Description of 2-154  
Unauthorized use 2-155

### **COUNTY STREETS**

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**COUNTY TRANSPORTATION  
COMMISSION**

Generally 18-3 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

**COUNTY TREASURER**

See: TREASURER

**COUNTY VEHICLES**

See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION

**COURTS**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

**CREDIT**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**CREDIT UNIONS**

Tax exemptions 19-89.2  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**CREMATORIES**

Real property tax 19-77  
Subdivision requirements 23-27

**CRIME VICTIMS**

Non-profit organizations, appropriations to  
2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**CRIME WATCH SIGNS**

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.  
See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

**CROP SHELTERS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-79  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**CROSSWALKS**

Parking restrictions 24-189  
Pedestrians in general 24-246 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**CROWDS**

Public assemblies. See: ASSEMBLIES

**CULTIVATED GROUNDS**

Property offenses 14-39

**CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS**

Non-profit organizations, appropriations to  
2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**CURBS**

Street defined re 1-4  
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND  
SIDEWALKS

**CURFEW**

Minors 13-1 to 13-6

**CURSING, SWEARING, ETC.**

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9  
Minors 13-1 et seq.  
See: MINORS

**CURVES AND GRADES**

Subdivision street design 23-50  
Vehicle warning devices, placement 24-123

**-- D --**

**DAMAGES**

Nonliability of the County or its employees  
9-7, 17-3  
Nonresponsibility of county re golf course  
accidents 24-180  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Property damages 14-40.1  
Road damages, creating 24-157  
See: TRAFFIC

**DANCE HALLS**

Inspections 6-19  
Licenses  
Applications 6-10  
Fees 6-14, 6-16  
Required 6-9  
Conditions 6-17  
Non transferable 6-15  
Display 6-20  
Liquor prohibited 6-21  
Minors prohibited 6-22

## DANCE HALLS

Penalties 6-23  
Requirements  
    License required 6-9  
    Location 6-11  
    Consent of adjoining owners 6-12  
    Permit 6-13  
    Bond 6-18

## DEAD ANIMALS

Disposal 20-37  
    Refuse disposal in general. See:  
        GARBAGE AND TRASH

## DEAF PERSONS

See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
Real property tax exemptions 19-75  
    See REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## DEATH

See: INJURY OR DEATH

## DEBITS

County finances. See: FINANCES

## DECORATIONS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
    See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

## DECREES

See: JUDGMENTS OR DECREES

## DEEDS--DEDICATION OF LAND

Donations, gifts, dedications to county 2-161  
    et seq.  
Parks  
    See: PARK DEDICATION CODE  
Urban districts, in  
    Real property tax exemption 19-80

## DEFECATION

Dogs, cats, etc., defecating on public ways  
    4-19 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS  
    AND FOWL  
Park areas, etc. 15-30(g)

## DEFINITIONS

General definitions for interpreting code 1-4  
Abandoned vehicle 20-31  
Acceptable level of service 25-2-46  
Accessible to a sewer 21-2  
Accessory building 25-1-5  
Accessory use 25-1-5, 27-12

Address 14-80  
Adjusted assessment base 33-2  
Adjustment rate 33-2  
Administrative action 2-91.3  
Administrative agency 2-91.3  
Administrative authority 5-4  
Adult day care home 25-1-5  
Adult dog 15-78  
Aerial device 26-2-2  
Aerial sign 3-3  
Aesthetic areas 15-66  
Affordable housing 11-3  
Affordable housing developer 2-110  
Affordable housing income guidelines 11-3  
Affordable rental housing 19-2  
Affordable rental rate 19-2, 19-53  
Affordable unit or affordable housing unit  
    11-3  
Agency 1-4, 2-82, 11-3, 14-7  
Aggressive manner 14-74  
Agricultural activities 25-1-5  
Agricultural/open district 3-3  
Agricultural products processing, major  
    25-1-5  
Agricultural products processing, minor  
    25-1-5  
Agricultural tourism 25-1-5  
Agriculture 23-113  
Agriculture use value 19-2  
Alley 23-3, 24-3, 25-1-5  
Amusement and recreation facility, indoor  
    25-1-5  
Amusement and recreation facility, major  
    outdoor 25-1-5  
And/or 1-4  
Animal control officer 4-1  
Animals 4-1  
Another 22-1.2  
Any, anyone, anybody 22-1.2  
Apartment 23-122  
Apartment house 25-1-5  
Appeal 27-12  
Applicant 2-5  
Appointing authority 2-143  
Apprentice 9-5  
Approval 8-2, 34-3  
Approved development 25-2-46  
Aquaculture 25-1-5  
Area mitigation 25-2-46  
Area of shallow flooding 27-12

## DEFINITIONS

Arterial 23-3  
Arterial street 24-3  
Articles pyrotechnic 26-2-2  
Assessed value of real property 35-1  
Assessment base 33-2  
Assessment increment 33-2  
Assessment unit 12-1  
Assistant 5-4, 9-5, 17-3  
At large 4-1  
Attack 4-1  
Auction 6-32  
Auctioneer 6-32  
Authority having jurisdiction 9-5, 17-3  
Authorized association 35-60  
Authorized association-installed 35-60  
Authorized emergency vehicle 24-3  
Authorized person 7-6, 15-3  
Authorized personnel 25-1-5  
Automated sign 3-3  
Automobile service station 25-1-5  
B.O.D. (biochemical oxygen demand) 21-2  
Backfill 27-12  
Banner 3-3  
Bar 14-20  
Base flood 27-12  
Base flood elevation 17-52, 27-12  
Basement 27-12  
Bed and breakfast establishment 25-1-5  
Beginning of construction 25-1-5  
Bicycle 24-3  
Bicycle lane 24-3  
Bicycle path 24-3  
Bicycle route 24-3  
Bicycle/walk path 24-3  
Bikeway 24-3  
Bizarre council district shape 36-1  
Blight 33-2  
Blind 19-75  
Blue light content 14-51  
Board 2-82, 9-5, 26-3-1  
Bodily injury 4-1  
Bond ordinance 35-1  
Bonds 1-4, 32-16, 35-1  
Borrow 10-1  
Bowling alley 14-20  
Breakaway walls 27-12  
Building 1-4, 3-3, 5-71, 14-20, 14-80, 22-1.2, 25-1-5  
Building height 25-1-5  
Building line 23-3, 25-1-5  
Building official 5-71, 14-51  
Building or house sewer 21-2  
Building site 25-1-5  
Building site average width 25-1-5  
Built-in counter-top range 9-40  
Built-in oven 9-40  
Bureau of conveyances 23-3  
Bus 24-3  
Business 1-4, 2-82, 3-3, 14-20, 14-116, 20-31  
Business district 24-3  
Business establishment 3-3  
Business improvement district 22-1.2, 35-1  
Business or industrial street 23-3  
Business service 25-1-5  
Camper 15-3  
Camping 15-3  
Candidate 2-121  
Capital Costs 2-235  
Care home 25-1-5  
Carport 5-71  
Carrier 18-1  
Catering establishment 25-1-5  
Certificate of disability 24-242  
Certification of rental rate 19-2  
Certified hale builder 5-83  
Cesspool 21-2  
Charter 1-4  
Chief of police 14-7, 14-67, 18-31, 22-1.2  
City 1-4  
City of Hilo 23-3, 25-1-5  
Civil Defense siren 25-2-46  
Class I lighting 14-51  
Class II lighting 14-51  
Class III lighting 14-51  
Clerk 1-4, 32-16  
Coastal high hazard area 27-12  
Collector street 23-3  
Commercial 3-3  
Commercial agricultural activities 19-2  
Commercial agricultural use dedication 19-2  
Commercial building 14-20  
Commercial cooking oil waste 20-31  
Commercial excavation 25-1-5  
Commercial FOG waste 20-31  
Commercial interests 3-3  
Commercial/industrial district 3-3  
Commercial parking lot and garage 25-1-5  
Commission 2-198, 18-1, 18-31, 20-31, 21-2, 25-1-5, 36-1

## DEFINITIONS

Commissioner 36-1  
Committee 2-121  
Common driveway approach 22-1.2  
Common element 23-122  
Community building 25-1-5  
Community facilities district 32-16  
Community of common interest 36-1  
Community of interest 36-1  
Community storm shelter 5-81  
Compensation 2-82  
Compostables 20-50  
Condominium 23-122  
Condominium property regime 23-122  
Condominium unit 12-1  
Conflict of interest 2-136  
Conforming 23-3, 25-1-5  
Connection 21-2  
Consolidation 23-3  
Consumer fireworks 26-2-2  
Continuous and regular basis 19-2  
Contribution 2-91.3  
Controlled access highway 24-3  
Controlling interest 2-82  
Convenience store 25-1-5  
Cooperating department 12-1  
Corporation counsel 22-1.2  
Cost 2-5, 12-1, 32-16  
Costs of supplemental improvements 35-1  
Costs of supplemental services and improvements 35-1  
Council 1-4, 2-225, 3-3, 18-31, 25-1-5, 31-2, 32-16, 33-2  
Council district deviation 36-1  
County 1-4, 2-167, 2-225, 19-2, 30-3, 32-16, 33-2, 35-1  
County animal control service 4-1  
County building code 26-2-2  
County clerk 35-1  
County engineer 24-3  
County environmental report 25-1-5  
County fire code 26-2-2, 26-3-1  
County general plan 23-3  
Courtesy inspection 17-29  
Cracking 36-1  
Crematorium 25-1-5  
Critical road area 25-2-46  
Crop production 25-1-5  
Crosswalk 24-3  
Cruise or cruising 18-31  
Cul-de-sac 23-3  
Cultural 26-2-2  
Cut 10-1  
Damage to the road 24-157  
Dangerous dog 4-1, 15-78  
Data processing facility 25-1-5  
Date of classification 19-2  
Day care center 25-1-5  
DBEDT 31-2  
De minimis structure position discrepancy 25-1-5  
Dead-end street 23-3  
Deaf 19-75  
Debt 32-16  
Declaration 23-122  
Dedicated lands 19-2  
Dedication 34-3  
Default 21-38  
Demolition 9-5  
Density 25-1-5  
Department 2-198, 2-225, 3-3, 9-5, 14-120, 14-137, 15-3, 20-31, 24-221, 26-2-2  
Deputies 2-143  
Derelict vehicle 20-31  
Design commission 3-3  
Designated agency 30-3  
Designated bank 21-38  
Designated historic and archaeological sites 10-1  
Designee 1-4  
Developer 23-122  
Development 27-12, 34-3  
Development agreement 30-3  
Devices 14-7  
Director 2-136, 2-198, 2-225, 3-3, 6-32, 8-2, 14-80, 14-120, 15-3, 18-31, 19-2, 20-31, 21-2, 22-1.2, 23-3, 25-1-5, 32-16, 33-2, 34-3, 35-60  
Director of finance 18-1  
Director of transportation 23-3  
Directory Sign 3-3  
Disaster 7-6  
Display 26-2-2  
Display case 3-3  
Display fireworks 26-2-2  
Distribute 14-137  
District 1-4, 3-3, 8-2, 22-1.2, 32-16, 33-2, 35-1, 35-60  
District association 22-1.2, 35-1  
District board 35-1



## DEFINITIONS

District engineer 23-3, 24-3  
District-wide publication  
    dispensing rack permit 22-1.2  
Divided highway 24-3  
Dog park 15-78  
Double-family dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5  
Drainage facility 27-12  
Drilling operation 14-120  
Driver 18-56, 24-3  
Driveway 22-1.2  
Driveway approach 22-1.2  
Ductline 9-5  
Duplex 19-2, 25-1-5  
Dwelling 25-1-5  
Dwelling unit 8-2, 19-2, 25-1-5  
Easement 23-3, 34-3  
Economic benefit 19-77  
Electrical contractor 9-5  
Electrical specialty contractor 9-5  
Electrical specialty work 9-5  
Electrical wiring 9-5  
Electrical work 9-5  
Electronic smoking devices 14-20  
Eligible buyer 11-3  
Emergency 24-3  
Emergency electrical work 9-5  
Emergency responders 24-167.1  
Employee 1-4, 2-82, 14-7  
Enclosed or partially enclosed area(s) 14-20  
Enclosure 35-60  
Encroachment 27-12  
Encumbrance 2-12.1  
Energy-saving device 25-1-5  
Enforcement officer 4-1, 15-78, 24-242  
Engineer 10-1, 22-1.2, 23-3  
Engineer's soils report 10-1  
Environmental impact statement 25-1-5  
Equivalent population 21-2  
Erected 25-1-5  
Erosion 10-1  
Excavation 10-1  
Exceptional trees 14-57  
Executive agency 1-4  
Existing building 5-71  
Existing manufactured home park or  
    subdivision 27-12  
Expenditure 2-91.3  
Extension 21-2  
Extra inspection 17-29  
Facilities 32-16  
Factory-built housing 5-79  
Fair market value 8-2  
Family 5-71, 25-1-5  
Family child care home 25-1-5  
Farm 25-1-5  
Farm animals 4-1  
Farm dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5  
Farm subdivision 23-113  
Farmers market 25-1-5  
Feed crops and fast rotation forestry 19-2  
Fifteen mile radius 11-3  
Fill 10-1, 27-12  
Fill material 27-12  
Finance director 22-1.2  
Financial interest 2-82  
Financing plan 33-2  
Financing supplemental services and  
    improvements 35-1  
Fire chief 26-2-2, 26-3-1  
Fire Code 5-71  
Firecrackers 26-2-2  
Fireworks 26-2-2  
Fireworks code 26-3-1  
First user 5-79  
Flag lot 25-1-5  
Flood elevation determination 27-12  
Flood elevation study or flood study 27-12  
Flood, flooding, or flood water 27-12  
Flood Insurance Rate Map 27-12  
Flood Insurance Study 27-12  
Flood or flooding 17-52  
Flood protection system 27-12  
Floodplain administrator 27-12  
Floodplain management 27-12  
Floodplain management regulations 27-12  
Floodplain or flood-prone area 27-12  
Floodproofing 27-12  
Floodway 27-12  
Floodway fringe 27-12  
Floor area, gross 25-1-5  
Floor area, net 25-1-5  
Following 1-4  
Food manufacturing and processing facility  
    25-1-5  
For nonprofit purposes 19-77  
Fracturing 36-1  
Fraud and victimization 27-12  
Freeboard 27-12  
Front yard 25-1-5  
Frontage 25-1-5

## DEFINITIONS

Fully-shaded window 5-84  
Fully shielded 14-51  
Functionally dependent use 27-12  
Fund 33-2  
Funeral home 25-1-5  
Funeral services 25-1-5  
Future width lines 25-1-5  
Gang cesspool 21-2  
Garbage 20-31, 21-2  
Garbage, properly shredded 21-2  
General floodplain 27-12  
Genetic engineering 14-91  
Genetically engineered 14-129  
Gerrymander 36-1  
Golf cart 24-176  
Golf cart crossing 24-176  
Golf course maintenance vehicle 24-176  
Governmental entity or agency 30-3  
Grading 10-1  
Grant 2-136  
Graphic design 3-3  
Grease 21-2  
Grease traps 21-2  
Gross area of opaque roof surfaces 5-84  
Gross negligence 2-167  
Ground sign 3-3  
Group of structures 5-83  
Group living facility 25-1-5  
Grubbing 10-1  
Guaranteed borrower 21-38  
Guest house 25-1-5  
Guest ranch 25-1-5  
Gun 14-7  
Hale 5-83  
Half Street 23-3  
Handbill 20-1  
Handler 15-78  
Handicapped 18-1  
Hardship 27-12  
Highest adjacent grade 27-12  
Highway 24-3  
Historic preservation 2-225  
Historic properties 2-225  
Historic structure 27-12  
Home improvement center 25-1-5  
Home occupation 25-1-5  
Homeownership counselor 11-3  
Hospital 25-1-5  
Hotel 8-2, 14-20, 25-1-5  
Household rubbish 20-31  
Humane society 4-1  
Hurricane-prone regions 5-82  
Hydraulic fracturing 14-120  
Ideal council district's population 36-1  
Illuminated sign 3-3  
Immediate family 2-82  
Immediate vicinity of a project 25-2-46  
Impending disaster 7-6  
Import 26-2-2  
Improvement area 32-16  
Improvement district 12-1  
Improvements 32-16  
Incidental expense 32-16  
Incidental expenses of a district 35-1  
Incidentals 12-1  
Increment 21-38  
Indigenous Hawaiian architecture structures 5-83  
Indirect lighting 3-3  
Individual 14-51  
Industrial wastes 21-2  
Infiltration 21-2  
Inflow 21-2  
Insert 35-60  
Insignia of approval 5-79  
Inspection 2-5  
Install 35-60  
Installation 5-79  
Intensive agriculture 19-2  
Intentionally 1-11, 14-74  
Interior lot line 25-1-5  
Intersection 24-3  
Intoxicating liquor 13-8  
Inundation level 9-5  
Import 26-2-2  
Issuing agency 24-242  
Journeyman electrician 9-5  
Journeyman specialty electrician 9-5  
Junkyard 25-1-5  
Kailua Industrial Subdivision 3-3  
Kailua Village core 3-3  
Kennel 25-1-5  
Kitchen 25-1-5  
Knowingly 14-74  
Land 35-1  
Land surveyor 10-1  
Land use 25-1-5  
Landowner 32-16, 35-1  
Landscaping 19-80  
Lateral 21-2  
Lease 2-110  
Legislative action 2-91.3

## DEFINITIONS

Levee 27-12  
Levee system 27-12  
Level of service 25-2-46  
License 26-2-2  
Limited common element 23-122  
Litter 20-1  
Livestock 25-1-5  
Livestock production 25-1-5  
Lobbyist 2-91.3  
Lobbying 2-91.3  
Local mitigation 25-2-46  
Location 35-60  
Lodge 25-1-5  
Lodging unit 8-2  
Lot 3-3, 23-3, 25-1-5, 34-3  
Lot line 25-1-5  
Lot width 25-1-5  
Lowest floor 27-12  
Machine or device for reproducing sound  
14-17  
Main 21-2  
Main building 25-1-5  
Maintenance work 9-5  
Majority 35-1  
Manager 23-3  
Manufacture 5-79  
Manufactured home 27-12  
Manufactured home park or subdivision  
27-12  
Manufacturing, processing and packaging,  
general 25-1-5  
Manufacturing, processing and packaging,  
light 25-1-5  
Marginal access street 23-3  
Market value 19-2, 27-12  
Marquee sign 3-3  
Materials 20-50  
May 1-4  
Mayor 1-4, 2-225  
Mean sea level 27-12  
Medical clinic 25-1-5  
Meeting facility 25-1-5  
Minimum building site area 23-122  
Minimum necessary 27-12  
Minor 13-8  
Minor street 23-3  
Minority population 36-1  
Mitigation 25-2-46  
Mobile dwelling 25-1-5  
Mobile electronic device 24-167.1  
Mobile home 6-25  
Mobile home park 6-25  
Mobility device 15-78  
Monetary gain 19-77  
Month 1-4  
Moped 24-3  
Mortuary 25-1-5  
Motor vehicle 24-3  
Motorcycle 24-3  
Moterscooter 24-3  
Mountain 34-3  
Movie 26-2-2  
Multifamily dwelling 14-20  
Multiple loading 18-31  
Multiple-family development 34-3  
Multiple-family dwelling 25-1-5  
Must 1-4  
Natural outlet 21-2  
Negligently 4-1  
Neighborhood watch 14-67  
Neighborhood watch sign 14-67  
Nepotism 2-136  
Net free vent area 5-84  
Net taxable buildings 19-90  
Net taxable lands 19-90  
Net taxable real property 19-90  
New construction 27-12  
New manufactured home park or subdivision  
27-12  
Newspaper 20-1  
Nightclub 14-20  
Nonconforming building or parcel 25-1-5  
Nonconforming use 25-1-5  
Nondedicated agricultural use assessment  
19-2  
Nonprofit organization 2-110, 2-136  
Oath 1-4  
Obnoxious substance 14-7  
Obstruction 27-12  
Occupancy 25-2-46  
Occupant 1-4  
Occupation 24-221  
Off-leash area 15-78  
Office of Housing and Community  
Development (OHCD) 11-3  
Officer 1-4, 2-82  
Official act 24-3  
Official act or official action 2-82

## DEFINITIONS

Official authority 2-82  
Official County street name 22-1.2  
Official traffic-control device 24-3  
Ohana dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5  
On-leash area 15-78  
One-hundred-year flood 27-12  
One-hundred-year floodplain 27-12  
One mile 14-113  
One person, one vote 36-1  
Open areas 15-66  
Open air 14-129  
Open spaces 19-80  
Open to the public 14-20  
Operate 1-4  
Operator 24-3  
Operate a motor vehicle 24-167.1  
Orchards 19-2  
Ordinance of annexation 35-1  
Ordinance of consideration 35-1  
Ordinance terminating the district 35-1  
Ordinances 1-4  
Others 22-1.2  
Outdoor lighting fixture 14-51  
Overburden 10-1  
Owner 1-4, 4-1, 12-1, 19-80, 21-38, 24-3  
Owner-builder 5-4  
Owner of land 32-16, 35-1  
Packing 36-1  
Painted window signs 3-3  
Paratransit service 18-94  
Parcel of land 35-1  
Park area 15-3  
Park or parking 24-3  
Parking permit 24-242  
Parks and playgrounds 8-2  
Parkway 23-3  
Partially shielded 14-51  
Passenger car 24-3  
Passenger for hire 18-31  
Pasture and slow rotation forestry 19-2  
Pedestrian 24-3  
Pedestrian way 3-3, 23-3, 25-1-5  
Pedicab 24-186.2  
Permanent 26-2-2  
Permanent electrical service 9-5  
Permanent fireworks storage building or structure 26-2-2  
Permanent resident 36-1  
Permit 26-2-2, 35-60  
Permit period 35-60  
Permittee 10-1, 35-60  
Perquisite 2-136  
Person 1-4, 2-91.3, 2-167, 3-3, 4-1, 6-25, 9-5, 14-45, 14-91, 14-129, 14-137, 22-1.2, 23-3, 30-3  
Person with a disability 24-242  
Personal services establishment 25-1-5  
pH 21-2  
Picnicker 15-3  
Picnicking 15-3  
Piggery 25-1-5  
Placard 24-242  
Plan 36-1  
Plan approval 25-1-5  
Plan lines for future streets 25-1-5  
Planning commission 28-5, 34-3  
Planning director 22-1.2  
Plant pestilence 14-129  
Plastic checkout bag 14-116  
Plasticity 10-1  
Plat 23-3  
Plumbing code 17-1  
Pole trailer 24-3  
Police officer 24-3  
Political party 2-121  
Portable appliances 9-5  
Portable electric sign 9-40  
Portable sign 3-3  
Poultry 4-1  
Practicable 36-1  
Preceding 1-4  
Pre-existing lot 23-3  
Premium 12-1  
Primary frontal dune 27-12  
Principal 30-3  
Principal structure 27-12  
Private driveway or private road 24-3  
Private entity 24-242  
Private premises 20-1  
Private road 20-31  
Private street 14-80, 23-3  
Professional 2-225  
Prohibited materials 20-31  
Project 23-122  
Project area 25-2-46  
Project costs 33-2  
Projecting sign 3-3  
Proof of age 14-137  
Property 19-2, 33-2  
Property for hire 18-31  
Proprietor 1-4  
Protective eyewear 24-3

Provide land in perpetuity 8-2  
 Provisional tax increment district 33-2  
 Provocation 4-1  
 Public access 34-3  
 Public dance house or hall 6-8  
 Public highway(s) 18-1, 20-31, 34-3  
 Public holiday 24-3  
 Public improvements 33-2  
 Public mountain area 34-3  
 Public place 1-4, 13-8, 14-74, 20-1  
 Public property 20-31  
 Public recreation 19-80  
 Public sewer 21-2  
 Public shoreline area 34-3  
 Public street 34-3  
 Public thoroughfare 24-176  
 Public use, public building and public structure 25-1-5  
 Public works 33-2  
 Publication 35-60  
 Publication dispenser permits 22-3.1  
 Publication dispensing device 35-60  
 Publication dispensing rack enclosure 35-60  
 Publication dispensing rack insert 35-60  
 Publication dispensing rack space 35-60  
 Publication dispensing rack space permits 22-1.2  
 Publisher 35-60  
 Puppy 15-78  
 Pyrotechnic composition or pyrotechnic contents 26-2-2  
 Qualified business 31-2  
 Qualified households 11-3  
 Radioactive material or substance 14-45  
 Range 9-40  
 Real property 2-110, 19-2  
 Reallocation 35-60  
 Rear lot line 25-1-5  
 Rear yard 25-1-5  
 Reasonable assumptions 25-2-46  
 Recombinant DNA 14-91  
 Reconstructed vehicle 24-3  
 Recoverable expenses 2-167  
 Recreational activity 34-3  
 Recreational area 15-3  
 Recreational facilities 15-66  
 Recreational vehicle 27-12  
 Recycling 20-50  
 Recycling center 25-1-5  
 Red flag warning 26-2-2  
 Redistribution 26-2-2  
 Redistricting 36-1  
 Redistricting cycle 36-1  
 Refuse 20-20, 20-31  
 Region 36-1  
 Register 14-129  
 Registration 14-129  
 Regulatory floodway 27-12  
 Release 14-91  
 Remnant 2-110  
 Removable windshield placard 24-242  
 Rentable unit 25-1-5  
 Repair establishment, major 25-1-5  
 Repair establishment, minor 25-1-5  
 Repetitive loss structure 27-12  
 Rescue operation 2-167  
 Reserve strip 23-3  
 Residence 14-113  
 Resident population 8-2  
 Residential 19-53  
 Residential district 3-3, 24-3  
 Responsible department 12-1  
 Responsible director or manager 12-1  
 Resort area 25-1-5  
 Resort subdivision 23-3  
 Restaurant 14-20, 25-1-5  
 Retail establishment 25-1-5  
 Retail tobacco store 14-20  
 Reusable bag 14-116  
 Reversed corner lot 23-3  
 Reversed frontage lot 23-3  
 Rider 18-94  
 Right-of-way 23-3, 24-3  
 Riverine 27-12  
 Road taxi stand 18-31  
 Road tractor 24-3  
 Roadway 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3  
 Roof area 5-84  
 Roof sign 3-3  
 Rubbish 20-31  
 Safety glass 18-1  
 Safety zone 24-3  
 Sand dunes 27-12  
 Sanitary engineer 23-3  
 Sanitary sewer 21-2  
 School 25-1-5  
 School bus 18-56, 24-3  
 School bus operator 18-56  
 Sedimentation 10-1  
 Self-directed revocable living trust 21-38  
 Self-storage facility 25-1-5

## DEFINITIONS

Semi-trailer 24-3  
Senior citizen 18-1  
Separation 5-83  
Serious injury 4-1  
Service bureau 2-121  
Service business or calling 31-2  
Service road 23-3  
Setback 5-83  
Sewage 21-2  
Sewage treatment plant 21-2  
Sewage works, sewer system, or sewer 21-2  
Sewer system improvement district 12-1  
Shall 1-4  
Shared-use or multi-use park 15-78  
Shared-ride taxi 18-31  
Sheet flow area 27-12  
Shell, cartridge, or bomb 14-7  
Shipper 26-2-2  
Shoreline 34-3  
Side yard 25-1-5  
Sidewalk 1-4, 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3, 35-60  
Sidewalk use permits 22-3.1  
Sign 3-3  
Single-family dwelling 19-2, 25-1-5  
Siren 24-3  
Site 5-79  
Smoke or smoking 14-20  
Socioeconomic group 36-1  
Soil and water conservation districts 10-1  
Solar water heater 19-2  
Soliciting 14-74  
Solid tire 24-3  
Space 35-60  
Special duty 2-171  
Special flood hazard area 17-52, 27-12  
Special hazard vehicle 24-3  
Special improvement, improvement, the making of a special improvement, make any special improvement 12-1  
Special improvements 32-16  
Special interest areas 15-66  
Special license plates 24-242  
Special mobile equipment 24-3  
Specially constructed vehicle 24-3  
Speed hump 22-1.2  
Speed limit 24-3  
Stand or standing 24-3  
Standard of fairness principles 36-1  
Start of construction 27-12  
State 1-4, 2-225, 27-12  
State Fire Code 26-2-2  
Statutes 1-4  
Sterilized dog 4-1  
Stockpiling 10-1  
Stop 24-3  
Stop or stopping 24-3  
Store 26-2-2  
Stray 4-1  
Street 1-4, 3-3, 14-80, 22-1.2, 23-3, 24-3, 25-1-5  
Street frontage 25-1-5  
Street plug 23-3  
Structural observation 5-71  
Structure 25-1-5, 27-12  
Structures 15-66  
Student 18-1  
Subdivided land 23-3  
Subdivider 8-2, 23-3  
Subdivision 8-2, 21-2, 34-3  
Substantial damage 27-12  
Substantial improvement 27-12  
Supervising electrician 9-5  
Supervising specialty electrician 9-5  
Supplemental improvements 35-1  
Supplemental services and improvement area 35-1  
Supplemental services and improvements 35-1  
Surveyor 23-3, 25-1-5  
Suspended solids 21-2  
Swill 20-31  
Targeted area 33-2  
Tax increment 33-2  
Tax increment bonds 33-2  
Tax increment district 33-2  
Tax increment financing plan 33-2  
Tax increment fund 33-2  
Taxi or taxicab 18-1  
Taxicab 18-31, 24-3  
Taxicab company 18-31  
Taxicab driver 18-31  
Telecommunications antenna 25-1-5  
Television production 26-2-2  
Temporary fireworks storage building or structure 26-2-2  
Temporary painted window sign 3-3  
Temporary removable windshield placard 24-242  
Temporary sign 3-3  
Tenant 1-4

## DEFINITIONS

Theater 25-1-5  
Through highway 24-3  
Through lot 23-3  
Time share unit 25-1-5  
Tobacco product 14-20, 14-137  
Total assessed value 33-2  
Total deviation 36-1  
Totally disabled 19-75  
Tour vehicle 24-3  
Tow or tow-away zone 24-3  
Toy rifle 13-11  
Traffic 24-3  
Traffic color compliant 14-51  
Traffic-control signal 24-3  
Trailer 24-3  
Transfer station 20-31  
Transport 14-45, 20-50  
Transportation facilities 25-2-46  
Truck 24-3  
Truck tractor 24-3  
Turn around area 24-3  
Unallocated publication dispensing rack space 35-60  
Unassigned fund balance 2-12.4  
Uncollectible account 2-108  
Undergrowth 20-20  
Unimproved residential 19-53  
Unit 26-2-2  
United States census year 36-1  
University 25-1-5  
Unoccupied unit 21-2  
Unsafe flora 20-20  
Use 25-1-5  
Use of land 25-1-5  
Use or using 24-167.1  
Variance 27-12  
Vehicle 22-1.2, 24-3  
Vicious dog 4-1  
Violation 27-12  
Violator 22-1.2  
Vote dilution 36-1  
Waiting time 18-31  
Wall 3-3  
Wall sign 3-3  
Warehousing 25-1-5  
Water surface elevation 27-12  
Water system improvement district 12-1  
Watercourse 1-4, 27-12  
Water-tight 9-5  
Week 1-4

Wholesaling and distribution 25-1-5  
Wind-borne debris region 5-82  
Window 3-3  
Window sign 3-3  
Workforce Investment Act of 1998 1-4  
Worse than the acceptable level of service 25-2-46  
Written 1-4  
Writing and written 1-4  
Yard 25-1-5  
Year 1-4  
Zone A 27-12  
Zone A99 27-12  
Zone AE 27-12  
Zone AH 27-12  
Zone AO 27-12  
Zone D 27-12  
Zone V 27-12  
Zone VE 27-12  
Zone X (shaded) 27-12  
Zone X (unshaded) 27-12

### DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Appointments, qualifications 2-201  
Composition of department 2-199  
Definitions 2-198  
Divisions within department 2-203  
Enforcement 2-204  
Environmental Management Commission 2-207  
Penalties  
    Administrative penalties 2-206  
    Civil penalties 2-205  
Plastic bag reduction 14-117  
Powers, duties and functions of department 2-202  
Solid waste division 2-203  
Statement of policy 2-200  
Violations 2-204  
Vote dilution 36-1  
Wastewater division 2-203

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Automotive division 2-41(a)(5)  
Automotive equipment and motor pool division 2-42 et seq.  
See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND MOTOR POOL

## **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Building division 2-41(a)(3)  
Departmental functions and duties 2-40  
Director of public works as department head 2-38  
    Duties 2-39  
Divisions of 2-41  
Electrical code administration and enforcement 9-6 et seq.  
    See: ELECTRICITY  
Engineering division 2-41(a)(1)  
Highway maintenance division 2-41(a)(4)  
Plumbing authority having jurisdiction 17-3  
    See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)  
Public water spigots 29-5 to 29-6  
Traffic division 2-41(a)(2)

## **DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Director  
    Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8  
Economic development committee 2-37  
Organization of executive branch  
    Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7  
Purpose and intent 2-36  
Sustainability action committee 2-37 et seq.

## **DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF THE COUNTY**

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.  
    See: ADMINISTRATION  
Bureaus. See herein specific departments, agencies, etc.  
Central coordinating agency 2-61 et seq.  
    See: CENTRAL COORDINATING AGENCY  
Civil defense organization 7-1 et seq.  
    See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL DISASTERS  
Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.  
    See: CODE OF ETHICS  
Cooperation, coordination, etc., between departments and other agencies. See specific departments, other agencies as indexed  
Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.  
    See: CORPORATION COUNSEL

County boards, etc., in general. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS  
County housing agency 2-66 et seq.  
    See: HOUSING  
County personnel in general. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES  
Department of environmental management 2-198 et seq.  
    See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
Department of finance 2-11 et seq.  
    See: FINANCES  
Department of parks and recreation 2-53 et seq.  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Department of public works 2-38 et seq.  
    See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS  
Department of research and development 2-36 et seq.  
    See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
Division of automotive 2-41  
    See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION  
Divisions. See specific departments  
Financial disclosure and disclosures of interest 2-91.1  
Fire department 2-13 et seq.  
    See: FIRE DEPARTMENT  
Junior police officers. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT  
Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.  
    See: MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY  
Planning department 2-27 et seq.  
    See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT  
Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.  
    See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

## **DESECRATION OF PROPERTY**

Generally. See: PROPERTY OFFENSES  
Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## **DESIGN COMMISSION**

Kailua Village sign review 3-49 to 3-57



**DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS**

- Mass transportation programs
  - Authority 2-170
  - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
- Real property
  - Administrative acts 30-11
  - Amendment, cancellation, satisfaction 30-9
  - Application, approval process 30-5
  - Authority of mayor's office 30-4
  - Community development and General plan compliance 30-8
  - Enforcement of provisions 30-10
  - Negotiating agreements 30-5
  - Provisions 30-7
  - Recordation, filing 30-12
  - Termination and breach 30-6

**DEVELOPMENTS**

- Development of research and development 2-36 et seq.
- Flood control areas 27-1 et seq.
  - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
- Parks
  - See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
- Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.
  - See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
- Real property acquisition and disposition 2-110 et seq.
- Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Subdivision regulations 23-1 et seq.
  - See: SUBDIVISIONS
- State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.
  - See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES
- Wasteland development, property taxes 19-59 et seq.
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**DIESEL ENGINE**

- Fuel tanks on school buses 18-59

**DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS**

- Department of public works
  - Plumbing authority having jurisdiction 17-3 et seq.
  - See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

- Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision of managing director 2-7(a)(2)
- Head of department of public works 2-38
- Public works in general. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

**DISABLED PERSONS**

- See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- Building code provisions re
  - Design (Ch. 11) 5-71
  - Required (Ch. 11) 5-71
- See: BUILDINGS
- Non-profit organizations, appropriations to 2-137 et seq.
  - See: FINANCES
- Parking for 24-241 et seq.
- Public paratransit service 18-93 to 18-97
- Real property tax exemptions 19-75
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**DISASTERS**

- Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.
  - See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL DISASTERS
- Disaster and emergency fund
  - See: FINANCES
- Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
- Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

**DISCIPLINE**

- Appointing authority's power to discipline 2-91
  - See: CODE OF ETHICS

**DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST**

- Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

**DISEASE CONTROL**

- Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28
- Other animal regulations. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

- Dance hall license revocation 6-24
- Disorderly persons in taxicabs 18-37.7
  - See: TAXICABS

## **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## **DISPUTES**

Settlement of claims 2-9

## **DISTRICTS**

Defined 1-4  
Downtown Hilo Commercial District 25-7-20  
to 25-7-27  
State land use district boundary amendment  
procedures 28-1 et seq.  
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT  
BOUNDARY AMENDMENT

## **DITCHES**

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION  
CONTROL  
Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS  
Watercourse defined re 1-4

## **DOCKS**

Street defined re 1-4  
Public ways in general. See: STREETS  
AND SIDE WALKS

## **DOCUMENTS**

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

## **DOGS**

Animal pound, animal regulations 4-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain  
4-28  
Dangerous dogs, regulation of 4-31 et seq.  
Dog parks 15-77 et seq.  
Noisy, nuisance abatement 4-24, 4-25

## **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

See FAMILY VIOLENCE ADVISORY  
See COMMISSION

## **DOMESTICATED ANIMALS**

Animal regulations 4-1 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

## **DONATIONS**

Acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

## **DOOR-TO-DOOR SALESMEN**

See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND  
SOLICITORS

## **DRAINS, DRAINAGE, ETC.**

Erosion, etc. 10-1 et seq.  
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION  
CONTROL  
Plumbing code permits 17-15 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)  
Plumbing work within special flood hazard  
areas 17-50 et seq.  
Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.  
See: WATER AND SEWERS  
Watercourse defined re 1-4

## **DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public  
places 14-1  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **DRIVERS**

School bus operations 18-70 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

## **DRIVER'S LICENSES**

Required 24-20 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

## **DRIVEWAYS**

Construction approach 22-4.8 et seq.  
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Corner cutting 24-172

## **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## **DRUNKENNESS, DRINKING IN PUBLIC**

Alcoholic beverages in general. See:  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Restrictions relative to minors 13-9

**DUMPING GROUNDS**

Burning on 20-44  
Garbage disposal, etc. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

**DUPLICATION**

Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104

**DYNAMITE**

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES  
Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**-- E --**

**EARTHQUAKES**

Disasters. See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL DISASTERS  
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

**EASEMENTS**

Real property acquisition and disposition 2-110 et seq.  
See: PROPERTY  
Subdivision definitions, regulations, etc. 23-3 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE**

Established 2-37  
See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

**ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT**

Department of research and development matters 2-36 et seq.  
See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

**EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

See: SCHOOLS  
Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

See: COMMITTEE ON AGING

**ELECTIONS**

Financial disclosures, etc., and interests of candidates 2-91.1  
Voter registration  
Definitions 2-121  
Penalty 2-126  
Release of information  
Charges 2-125  
Conditions 2-124  
Form, uses permitted 2-122  
Restrictions 2-123

**ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS**

Use of audio devices in parks 15-19

**ELECTRIC LIGHTS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

**ELECTRICAL INTERFERENCE**

See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

**ELECTRICITY (Electrical Code, permits, etc.)**

Administration 9-6  
Right of entry 9-8  
Authority having jurisdiction  
Appeals 9-18, 9-19  
Defined 9-5  
Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Amnesty period 9-41.1  
Appeals 9-18 et seq.  
Board rules, adoption 9-20  
Apprentice, defined 9-5  
Board of appeals  
Adoption of rules by 9-20  
See herein: National Electrical Code  
Charges. See herein: Fees and Charges  
Code. See herein: National Electrical Code  
Compliance  
National Electrical Code, with 9-15  
Conflicting provisions  
Greater safety to prevail 9-4  
Contractors. See herein: Electrical Contractor  
County electrical code cited 9-1  
Damages  
Nonliability of county or its employees 9-7

**ELECTRICITY (Electrical Code,  
permits, etc.)**

Defective installations 9-10  
Definitions 9-5  
Department of public works  
    Department defined re 9-5  
Disclaimer  
    Nonliability of county or its employees for  
        damages 9-7  
Electrical code. See herein: National  
    Electrical Code  
Electrical contractor  
    Defined 9-5  
Electrical specialty contractor  
    Defined 9-5  
Electrical wiring  
    Defined 9-5  
Electrical work, defined 9-5  
Emergency electrical work 9-28  
    Defined 9-5  
Enforcement  
    Administrative enforcement 9-16.3  
    Authority 9-6  
    Order to correct violations 9-16.2  
    Right of entry 9-8  
Engaging in business of installing electrical  
    work  
        Qualifications 9-16  
Exceptions to provisions 9-3  
Fees and charges  
    Additional fee for work begun without  
        permit 9-41  
    County exceptions 9-42  
    Extra inspections, charges 9-43  
    Miscellaneous inspections, charges 9-43  
    Payment of fees 9-39  
    Refunds 9-39.1  
    Schedule of fees 9-40  
Flooding standards 9-24  
Flood control laws applicable 27-8  
Illuminated sign regulations 3-15  
Inspections 9-9  
    Additional, fees 9-43  
    Defects, as to 9-10  
    Fees and charges 9-39 et seq.  
        See herein: Fees and Charges  
    Final inspection required 9-12  
    Miscellaneous inspections, fees 9-43  
    Permanent electrical service 9-13(1)  
    Procedures 9-9  
    Request for 9-11

Right of entry 9-8  
International Energy Conservation Code  
    5-84  
    See: BUILDINGS  
Inundation level, defined 9-5  
Journeyman electrical  
    Defined 9-5  
Journeyman specialty electrician  
    Defined 9-5  
Liability  
    Nonliability of County or its employees  
        for damages 9-7  
Maintenance work, defined 9-5  
National Electrical Code  
    Additions 9-23 et seq.  
    Adopted 9-14  
    Appeals 9-18  
        Board of appeals  
            Adoption of rules by 9-20  
            Other appeals 9-19  
            Regarding alternate materials and  
                methods 9-18  
    Board of appeals  
        Adoption of rules by 9-20  
    Compliance 9-15  
    Director of public works to administer  
        and enforce 2-39  
    Modifications, amendments 9-23 et seq.  
    Qualifications to perform work 9-16  
    Standards of performance 9-15  
    Variances 9-17  
    Violations  
        Designated 9-16.1  
        Notice 9-16.2  
        Prior offenses 9-22  
Nonconforming and defective installations  
    9-10  
Nonliability of county or its employees for  
    damages 9-7  
Permanent electrical service 9-13  
Permits for electrical work  
    Action on application 9-32  
    Additional fees, when 9-41  
    Amnesty period 9-41.1  
    Applications 9-26  
        Filing, content, etc. 9-30  
    Charge for extra inspections 9-43  
    Content of permit 9-26, 9-36  
    County exceptions 9-42

Deviations from plans, etc. 9-33  
Emergency work 9-28  
Exceptions 9-42  
Fees and charges 9-31, 9-39 et seq.  
    See herein: Fees and Charges  
Home owner's permits 9-35  
Issuance 9-26  
    Authority 9-34  
    Fees 9-31  
Persons to whom permits may be issued  
    9-35  
Plans and specifications 9-33  
Posting 9-36  
Reciprocity 9-35  
Refunds 9-39.1  
Requirements for as built work 9-41.2  
Revocation 9-38  
Schedule of fees 9-40  
Scope of permit 9-27  
Separate permits required 9-29  
Suspension 9-38  
Transfer of 9-37  
Work without permit  
    Additional fee 9-41  
Person, defined 9-5  
Plans and specifications 9-33  
Purpose of provisions 9-2  
Refunds 9-39.1  
Requirements for as built work 9-41.2  
Right of entry 9-8  
Scope 9-3  
Similar provisions  
    Greater safety to prevail 9-4  
Supervising electrician, defined 9-5  
Supervising specialty contractor, defined 9-5  
Title 9-1  
Violations, penalties 9-16.1 – 9-16.4  
    Amnesty period 9-41.1  
    Injunctive action 9-16.5  
Water-tight, defined 9-15

**ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTIONS**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to  
    2-136 et seq.  
    See: FINANCES

**ELEVATION**

Flood control standards 27-17 et seq.  
    See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

**ELEVATORS**

Smoking prohibited in certain places  
    See: SMOKING

**EMERGENCIES**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
    See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
        DISASTERS  
Disaster and emergency fund  
    See: FINANCES  
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Flashing lights, etc. 24-70  
    Other traffic regulations. See: TRAFFIC

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Settlement of land acquisition 2-10  
Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
    et seq.  
    See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
        IMPROVEMENTS

**EMPLOYEES OF COUNTY**

    See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**ENCROACHMENTS**

    County street 22-2.1 et seq.

**ENCUMBRANCES**

    Obligations to pay funds, etc., as to 2-12.1  
    See: FINANCES

**ENEMY ATTACK**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
    See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
        DISASTERS

**ENERGY**

Alternate energy improvements  
    Real property tax exemptions 19-82  
    See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
International Energy Conservation Code 5-  
    84  
    See: BUILDINGS  
Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.  
    See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

## **ENGINEERING**

### **ENGINEERING**

Department of public works divisions 2-41  
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Genetic  
See: GENETICALLY ENGINEERED CROPS AND PLANTS

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

### **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Amendment 31-5  
County incentives 31-6  
Designation procedure 31-3  
Duration 31-4  
Other requirements 31-4

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Plastic bag reduction 14-115 et eq.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

Department 2-198 et seq.  
See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

### **EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL**

Appeals 10-6  
Applicability  
Exclusions 10-3  
Grading, grubbing, stockpiling operations 10-9, 10-26  
Waivers 10-5  
General conditions and specifications 10-16, 10-18 to 10-26  
Hazardous conditions 10-2  
Inspections 10-17  
Liability 10-7  
Permits  
Application 10-10  
Conditions and limitations 10-12  
Denial, suspension or revocation 10-14, 10-15  
Expiration 10-13  
Fees 10-11  
Permits required 10-9  
Violations and penalty 10-8

### **ETHICS**

See: CODE OF ETHICS

### **EXAMINER OF CHAUFFEURS**

Common carrier's seating capacity, determining 18-17

### **EXCAVATIONS AND FILLS**

Campsite areas, digging or leveling of ground prohibited 15-42(b)  
See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL  
Parking restrictions 24-189  
Removal of beach composition from certain parks 15-6  
Street construction and repair 22-4.1 et seq.  
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

### **EXCEPTIONAL TREES**

See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

### **EXCRETA**

Dog feces, etc., declared nuisance 4-19  
Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

### **EXECUTIVE AGENCY**

Agencies, etc. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY  
Defined 1-4

### **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Office of the mayor 2-6  
See: MAYOR  
Organization 2-7

### **EXECUTOR**

Real property tax returns 19-14

### **EXHAUST DISCHARGES**

School bus installations 18-60

### **EXITS AND EXITWAYS**

Building code 5-1 et seq.  
See: BUILDINGS

### **EXPENSES**

Rescue, recovery 2-167 et seq.  
See: FINANCES  
Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**EXPLOSIVES**

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES  
Prohibited methods of disposal 20-40  
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
    Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
    AND SEWERS  
Vehicle carrying 24-126 et seq.

**-- F --**

**FACSIMILE**

County Seal use regulated 2-155

**FALSE ALARMS**

Fire code 26-30

**FALSE REPORTS**

Park and recreation area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**FAMILY VIOLENCE ADVISORY  
COMMISSION**

Meetings, rules of procedure 2-186  
Membership, tenure 2-184  
Oath of affirmation 2-185  
Organization 2-183  
Powers, duties 2-187

**FARM SUBDIVISIONS**

Definitions 23-113  
Restrictions, requirements and standards  
23-114  
See: SUBDIVISIONS

**FARM TRACTORS**

Lamps and lights on 24-60  
See: TRAFFIC

**FARMERS MARKETS**

Intent 15-69  
Permit, fee 15-73  
Sites  
    Designated 15-72  
    Mapping 15-71  
Time limit establishment 15-70

**FEATHERS, TAR, PLASTICS**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

Plastic bag reduction 14-115 et eq.

**FECES**

Dog feces declared nuisance and prohibited  
4-19  
Dogs, etc., in general. See: ANIMALS  
AND FOWL

**FEDERAL AGENCIES**

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

**FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

County housing agency 2-72

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

Real property tax exemption for public  
property 19-84  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**FEDERAL GRANTS**

Sewer service charges, etc. 21-35  
See: WATER AND SEWERS

**FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING FUND**

Generally 2-133  
County finances in general. See:  
FINANCES

**FEES**

Auctioneer's licenses 6-35  
Dog parks 15-78  
Public records, copies of 2-104  
    See: PUBLIC RECORDS  
Publication dispenser, sidewalk use permits  
22-3.10  
Fire code, activities regulated by 26-13

**FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND  
ENCLOSURES**

Wall signs. See: SIGN REGULATIONS  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**FIDUCIARIES**

Real property tax returns 19-14

## **FIGHTING**

### **FIGHTING**

- Dance hall license revocation 6-24
- Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

### **FILLING STATIONS**

- Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

### **FILLS AND EXCAVATIONS**

- See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

### **FINANCES**

- Appropriation of funds to nonprofit organizations
  - Co-sponsored activities 2-141
  - Definitions 2-136
  - Eligible organizations 2-137
  - Grants, procedure for awarding 2-139
  - Noncounty funds, applicability 2-141
  - Purpose 2-135
  - Service agreements
    - Conditions for grants 2-138
- Automotive equipment and motor pool books, keeping 2-49
- Bad checks. See herein: Payment to County by Negotiable Instrument Subsequently Dishonored
- Bad debts. See herein: Uncollectible Accounts
- Cashier
  - Official bonds 2-2
- Claims, settlement 2-9
- Controller
  - Official bonds 2-2
- Department of finance
  - Change orders and contract supplements; notification to the council 2-12.3
  - Encumbrance, defined, etc. 2-12.1
  - Fund balance 2-12.4
  - Lien parity 2-12.2
  - Organization of executive branch departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7
  - Permit fees, refund of 2-12
  - Warrants, issuance 2-11
- Department of parks and recreation
  - Authority to levy charges and fees 2-59
- Deputy director of finances
  - Official bonds 2-2
- Director of finance

- Official bonds 2-2
- Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8
- Dishonored checks. See herein: Payment to County by Negotiable Instrument Subsequently Dishonored
- Disposal of county equipment
  - Director of finance
    - Powers and duties 2-131
    - Proceeds, disposition 2-132
- Donations, acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.
  - See: Gifts, acceptance by county
- Encumbrances
  - Obligation to pay funds from an appropriation, etc. 2-12.1
- Examiner of chauffeurs
  - Common carrier seating capacity determining 18-17
- Expenses, travel. See herein: Travel and Other Expenses
- Fees, charges, etc., by departments. See Specific departments, boards, or other agencies, etc., as indexed
- Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.
- Fund
  - Budget stabilization fund 2-219 et seq.
  - Disaster and emergency 2-208 et seq.
- Gifts, acceptance by county
  - Definition 2-161
  - Procedures 2-162
- Mileage reimbursement
  - Volunteer Fire Personnel 2-20 et seq.
  - See also: FIRE DEPARTMENT
- Nonprofit organizations
- Records and reporting 2-142
  - Rules, making 2-142.1
- Personnel, compensation. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Police department special duty services fees 2-171 et seq.
  - See: POLICE DEPARTMENT
- Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC RECORDS
- Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Records, reporting and fiscal accountability 2-142
  - Rules, making 2-142.1



Rescue expense recovery  
 Definitions 2-167  
 Gross negligence incurs liability 2-168  
 Recovery procedures 2-169

Revolving fund  
 County housing program 2-74

Self-insurance fund  
 Administration of the fund 2-160  
 Appropriations 2-157  
 Creation 2-156  
 Dissolution of the fund 2-159  
 Expenditures from 2-158  
 Funding of 2-157

Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
 IMPROVEMENTS

Staff expenses of various boards,  
 departments, etc.  
 See specific boards, departments, other  
 agencies as indexed

Transit operations coordinator as chief  
 administrator  
 County transportation commission, as to  
 18-4  
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 (Common Carriers)

Travel and other expenses  
 Adjustments and exceptions 2-98  
 Contracts  
 Conflicts with employee contracts 2-  
 102  
 Entitlement 2-92  
 Funds for travel expenses 2-99  
 Other allowable expenses 2-97  
 Overnight travel expenses 2-95  
 Planning department expenses 2-27  
 Private automobiles, compensation for  
 use 2-101  
 Reports 2-100  
 Travel authorization 2-94  
 Travel status 2-93  
 Volunteer fire personnel 2-20  
 See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Treasurer  
 Official bonds 2-2

Uncollectible accounts  
 Definitions 2-108  
 Procedure; records 2-109

Warrants, issuance 2-11

**FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Golf carts 24-182

**FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES**

County streets 22-8.1 et seq.  
 General Penalty, for violation of code 1-10  
 Minors, intoxicating liquor, penalty 13-10  
 Toy rifles forfeited to county, when 13-15  
 Toy rifles provision, penalty 13-16  
 Violation of Charter 1-11

**FIRE ALARMS**

Inspection tag 26-1-31  
 Out of service 26-1-8

**FIRE BOARD OF APPEALS**

Appeals 26-3-4  
 Board established 26-3-2  
 Decisions 26-3-7  
 Powers, duties, functions 26-3-3

**FIRE CODE**

Adopted 26-1-1  
 Agricultural fires 26-1-19  
 Alternative water supply 26-1-42  
 Assemblies, places of 26-1-12, 26-1-16,  
 26-1-43, 26-1-44, 26-1-47  
 Changes to buildings 26-1-3  
 Construction 26-1-33  
 Cooking 26-1-19, 26-1-24, 26-1-45, 26-1-46,  
 26-1-48, 26-1-49, 26-1-55  
 False alarms 26-1-30  
 Fire alarms 26-1-8, 26-1-31  
 Fire department access roads 26-1-35 to  
 26-1-41  
 Fire detection system or equipment 26-1-17,  
 26-1-18  
 Fire education 26-1-11  
 Fire hazard abatement 26-1-19  
 Fire hydrants  
 Fire department access roads, grade  
 26-1-41  
 Obstructions, encroachments, etc.,  
 26-1-25, 26-1-26  
 Use and restriction 26-1-34  
 Fire suppression system or equipment  
 26-1-17, 26-1-18  
 Fires for dangerous material disposal  
 26-1-19  
 Fires for firefighting training 26-1-19  
 Fires for the prevention or control of disease  
 or pests 26-1-19  
 Fires for residential bathing 26-1-19

## **FIRE CODE**

Fireworks  
    Permit required, types, fees 26-1-12,  
    26-1-13  
Hawai'i State Fire Code 26-1-1  
Heating, ventilation, air-conditioning  
    26-1-24  
Inspections and tests  
    Authority 26-1-23  
    Inspection tags 26-1-17  
    Sprinkler 26-1-29  
    Standpipe 26-1-27  
Investigations 26-1-4  
Liquified petroleum gases 26-1-12, 26-1-51 to  
    26-1-56  
Obstructions, access to Fire dept. connections  
    26-1-25, 26-1-26  
Occupant load increase 26-1-32  
Open fires, incinerators, and commercial  
    fireplaces 26-1-19  
Permits and fees  
    Fees 26-1-13  
    Required 26-1-12  
    Site plan required 26-1-22  
Plans and specifications, when required  
    26-1-5, 26-1-14  
Portable fire extinguishers 26-1-17, 26-1-19,  
    26-1-55  
Premises identification 26-1-20  
Recreational, decorative, or ceremonial fires  
    26-1-19  
Smoking provisions  
    See: SMOKING  
Standby and fire watch 26-1-6 to 26-1-10  
Tents and air supported structures  
    Authority to inspect 26-1-23  
    Cooking operations affiliated with  
    26-1-45  
    Permits required 26-1-12  
Violations and penalties 26-1-15

### **FIRE DEPARTMENT**

Duties in general 2-15  
Executive branch; departments, etc., under  
    direct supervision of managing director 2-6  
Fire chief  
    Appointment, qualifications 2-13  
    Powers, duties and functions 2-14  
Fire commission  
    General 2-15  
    Powers, duties and functions 2-15.1

Fires, firemen to direct traffic, at 24-13  
Mileage reimbursements  
    Volunteer Fire Personnel 2-20  
Traffic laws re 24-6  
    See: TRAFFIC  
Volunteer fire department  
    Appointment of other personnel 2-18  
    Benefits 2-23  
    Extent of coverage 2-24  
    Compensation and benefits 2-23 et seq.  
    Coordination with regular fire  
    departments 2-21  
    County fire-fighting equipment, use 2-22  
    Created 2-16  
    Extent of coverage 2-24  
    Head of 2-17  
    Travel allowance 2-20  
    Volunteer fire stations 2-16.1  
Volunteer personnel 2-19  
    Coordination of volunteer and regular fire  
    departments 2-21  
    Travel allowance 2-20  
    Mileage reimbursement 2-20  
Volunteers not members of volunteer fire  
    department 2-26  
Wages, computation 2-25

### **FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS**

Applicable building code amendments  
    See: BUILDINGS

### **FIRE HAZARDS**

Fire chief, duties 2-14

### **FIRE HYDRANTS, FIRE ESCAPES, ETC.**

Camping within certain distance 15-42(d)  
Fire code 26-1-25, 26-1-26, 26-1-34, 26-1-41  
Parking within certain distance 24-190  
Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
    IMPROVEMENTS

### **FIRE PREVENTION**

Fire chief, duties 2-14, 26-1-11

### **FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES**

Agency  
    Defined 14-7(a)(1)  
    Investigation 14-11  
    Permit required for agency 14-10

## FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

Chief of police, defined 14-7(a)(2)  
Definitions 14-7  
Deliveries  
    Records of vendor 14-14  
    Devices, defined 14-7(a)(3)  
Employee, defined 14-7(a)(4)  
Exceptions to provisions 14-9  
Explosives prohibited in parks 15-10  
Fireworks 14-25 et seq.  
    See: FIREWORKS  
Gun, defined 14-7(a)(5)  
Licenses and permits  
    Renewal 14-15  
    Vendor's licenses 14-13  
Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.  
    See: NUCLEAR ENERGY  
Obnoxious substances  
    Defined 14-7(a)(6)  
    Possession and use 14-8  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
    15-8 et seq.  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Permits  
    Conditions 14-12  
    Issuance 14-11  
    Renewal 14-15  
    Required for agency 14-10  
Shells, cartridges, bombs, etc.  
    Defined 14-7(a)(7)  
Storage and transportation 14-12  
Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 to 13-16  
Transportation and storage 14-12  
Use, storage, possession 14-12  
Vendors licenses  
    Required, fee 14-13  
Vendor's records 14-14  
Violations, penalty 14-16  
Weapons in park areas restricted 15-12  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **FIRES**

Burning of rubbish, etc., on dumping grounds  
    20-44  
    Garbage disposal in general. See:  
        GARBAGE AND TRASH  
Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
    See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL  
        DISASTERS  
Investigations 26-1-4  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
    15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

### **FIREWORKS**

Aerial fireworks 26-2-44  
Articles pyrotechnic 26-2-44  
Definitions 26-2-2  
Enforcement, penalties 26-2-61  
Explosives in general. See: FIREARMS,  
    WEAPONS, AND EXPLOSIVES  
Explosives prohibited in parks 15-10  
Firecrackers 26-2-42  
Fireworks, for cultural purposes 26-2-43  
General prohibitions 26-2-21  
Importation and exportation 26-2-51 to  
    26-2-53  
Licenses  
    When required 26-1-13, 26-2-31  
    Application and fees 26-2-33 to 26-2-35  
Minors  
    Liability of parents or guardians 26-2-23  
    Sales to 26-2-22  
Permits  
    Types 26-2-41  
    Not required 26-2-41  
Title 26-2-1

### **FIRMS**

Proprietor defined re 1-4

### **FISHING**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
    15-8 et seq.  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **FISSIONABLE MATERIAL**

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.  
    See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

### **FIXED RAIL FACILITIES**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
    See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
    (Common Carriers)

### **FLAMMABLES**

See: FIRE CODE  
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
    Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
        AND SEWERS  
Signs of wooden construction 3-27

## FLAMMABLES

- Vehicles transporting explosives, combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.
  - See: TRAFFIC FLARES, FLAMBEAUS, ETC.
- Vehicles transporting flammable cargo 24-126 et seq.
  - See: TRAFFIC

## FLOOD CONTROL

- See also: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

## FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

- Administration. See herein specific subjects
- Appeals 27-31
- Certifications required. See herein:
  - Standards
- Compliance with provisions
  - Director of public works approval 27-14
  - Investigation, right of entry 27-32
  - Required 27-7
  - Violation 27-33 et seq.
    - See herein: Violations
- Coastal high hazard area standards 27-23
- Construction standards 27-18
- Definitions 27-12
- Director of public works
  - Compliance approval 27-14
  - Floodplain administrator duties. See herein:
    - Floodplain Administrator
- Drainage facilities development standards 27-25
- Encroachment, obstruction removal
  - By County, costs 27-38
  - Notice to owner 27-37
- Findings 27-2
- Floodplain
  - Administrator
    - Director of public works designated 27-15
    - Duties, responsibilities 27-16
  - Standards. See herein: General Floodplain Standards
- Floodway standards 27-22
- General floodplain standards 27-24
- Interpretation of provisions 27-9
- Lands subject to provisions 27-6
- Liability

- Warning and disclaimer 27-10
- Manufactured homes 27-21
- Maps
  - Basis for provisions 27-6
  - Interpretation 27-16
- Nonconforming structures, variances 27-13
- Permit review 27-16
- Plumbing code requirements 17-50 et seq.
- Provisions
  - Applicability 27-5
  - Compliance required 27-7
  - Interpretation 27-9
  - Lands subject to 27-6
  - Methods 27-4
  - Other laws, regulations 27-8
  - Purpose 27-3
  - Scope 27-4
  - Severability 27-11
  - Statutory authority 27-1
- Scope, methods 27-4
- Severability of provisions 27-11
- Special flood hazard area construction standards 27-18
- Standards
  - Certification 27-17
  - Coastal high hazard areas 27-23
  - Construction, special flood hazard areas 27-18
  - Drainage facilities, development near 27-25
  - Floodways 27-22
  - Manufactured homes 27-21
  - Subdivisions 27-20
  - Storm drainage 27-26
  - Utilities 27-19
  - Variances. See herein that subject
- Statutory authority 27-1
- Storm drainage standards 27-26
- Subdivision standards 27-20
- Tsunami inundation areas. See herein: Coastal High Hazard Area Standards
- Utility standards 27-19
- Variances
  - Appeals 27-31
  - Application
    - Form, content 27-28
    - Review 27-29
  - Conditions 27-27
  - Criteria, issuance 27-27

Nonconforming structures 27-13  
Recording, reporting 27-30  
Violations  
Administrative order 27-34  
Criminal penalties 27-36  
Injunction 27-35  
Notice 27-33  
Watercourse alteration, relocation 27-16

**FLOOD HAZARD AREAS**

Plumbing work 17-50 et seq.

**FLOODED LANDS**

Land suitability for intended use in subdivisions 23-37  
Subdivisions in general. See: SUBDIVISIONS

**FLOODS**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL DISASTERS  
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

**FLOTATION DEVICES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**FLUORESCENT LIGHTS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

**FOLLOWING**

See: PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING

**FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Minors curfew, etc. 13-1, 13-5

**FORECLOSURES**

Tax liens 19-37 et seq.  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**FORFEITURES**

See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES

**FOUNTAIN PEN GUNS**

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

**FOWL**

See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**FRONTAGE (Street Frontage)**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**FRUITS, VEGETABLES, ETC.**

Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28

**FUEL**

Alternative energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**FUEL OIL, NAPHTHA, BENZENE, ETC**

See: FIRE CODE  
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

**FUEL TANKS**

Location on school buses 18-59

**FUNERAL EXPENSES**

Volunteer firemen, when 2-26

**FUNERAL PROCESSIONS**

See: PARADES AND PROCESSIONS

**FUSES**

Placement of warning devices near vehicle with explosives, etc. 24-127

## GAMBLING

### -- G --

#### GAMBLING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

#### GARBAGE AND TRASH

Clearing occupied and unoccupied lots

Clearance by county; costs 20-23

Complaint by adjacent or abutting  
owner(s) 20-22

Definitions 20-20

Notice, service 20-24

Refuse, undergrowth, unsafe flora;  
removal 20-21

Request to clear 20-22

Cover on refuse containers in parks, etc.

Use for dumping household or  
commercial garbage, etc. 15-30(h)

Disposal of materials collected at transfer  
stations 20-50 et seq.

Injurious substances, placing on highways  
24-156

Litter pickup vehicles, equipment 24-163

See: TRAFFIC

Littering

Defined for traffic regulations 24-161 et  
seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Definitions 20-1

Handbill distribution restrictions 20-6

Merchant's duty to keep sidewalks clean  
of litter 20-4

Occupied private property

Litter prohibited on 20-5

Prohibited 20-2

Public receptacles, use of 20-2

Sweeping into public ways prohibited  
20-3

Violations

Penalty 20-8

Summons or citation for 20-7

Lot clearing. See herein: Clearing Occupied  
and Unoccupied Lots

Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-1-25,  
26-1-26

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Refuse disposal

Abandoned refrigerators 20-39

Abandoned vehicles 20-38

Acceptance of refuse for disposal,  
restrictions 20-43

Burning on county dumping grounds  
20-44

Commercial cooking oil waste 20-40

Commercial FOG waste 20-40

Dead animals, disposal 20-37

Definitions 20-31

Disposal 20-32

Derelict vehicles 20-33

Dumping of refuse prohibited 20-41

Explosives, disposal 20-40

Fees 20-46 et seq.

See herein: Solid Waste Fees

Greenwaste and organics 20-49

Iceboxes and refrigerators

Removal of lock 20-39

Liquids, drainage 20-32

Organic wastes 20-37, 20-49

Permit requirements 20-35

Prohibited materials 20-40

Radioactive wastes 20-40

Receptacles

Location, placement for collection  
20-34

Specifications 20-33

Refuse removal business

Permit required 20-35

Refuse removal business; restrictions  
20-36

Removal required 20-32

Salvage of refuse restricted 20-42

Violations, penalty 20-45

Refuse removal business

License requirement 20-35

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

Solid waste fees

Fund designation 20-48

Generally 20-46

Greenwaste and organics 20-49

Schedule 20-49

Waiver 20-46

Solid waste division 2-203  
Other divisions of the Department of  
Environmental Management  
See: DEPARTMENT OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
Other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE  
DISPOSAL  
Vacant lots, clearing. See herein: Clearing  
Occupied and Unoccupied Lots

**GARDENS**

Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39  
et seq.

**GASES**

Vehicles transporting explosives,  
combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**GASOLINE, BENZENE, NAPHTHA, ETC.**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**GASOLINE STATIONS**

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

**GASOLINE TANKS**

School buses, on 18-59

**GATHERINGS**

Smoking prohibited in certain places  
See: SMOKING

**GENERAL REVENUE BONDS**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

**GENERAL WELFARE**

Alcoholic beverage regulations 14-1 et seq.  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
Bulletin board, official 14-71 et seq.  
See: BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL  
Explosives 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES  
Firearms regulations 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES  
Noise control 14-17 et seq.  
See: NOISE CONTROL  
Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.  
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY  
Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING  
Property offenses 14-39 et seq.  
See: PROPERTY OFFENSES  
Radio interference 14-41 et seq.  
See: RADIO INTERFERENCE  
Smoking 14-20 et seq.  
See: SMOKING

**GENERATORS AND MOTORS**

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26  
See: ELECTRICITY

**GENETICALLY ENGINEERED TARO  
(KALO) AND COFFEE**

Definition 14-91  
Genetically engineered (transgenic) coffee,  
unlawful 14-93  
Genetically engineered (transgenic) taro  
(kalo), unlawful 14-92  
Injective relief 14-95  
Penalty 14-94

**GENETICALLY ENGINEERED CROPS  
AND PLANTS**

Restrictions; open air cultivation,  
propagation, development, or testing  
14-128 et seq.

**GEOHERMAL ASSET FUND**

Creation of fund 2-176  
See: ADMINISTRATION

**GEOHERMAL ENERGY**

Alternate energy improvements tax  
exemptions 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Drilling, restrictions 14-113 et seq.  
Hydraulic fracturing policy 14-120 et seq.  
Real property tax exemption for alternate  
energy improvements 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**GEOHERMAL RELOCATION  
AND COMMUNITY BENEFITS  
PROGRAM**

**GEOHERMAL RELOCATION AND  
COMMUNITY BENEFITS PROGRAM**

Establishment 2-177  
Funding 2-180  
Geothermal relocation and community  
benefits fund  
Creation 2-179  
Expenditures 2-181  
Purchase, sale of affected properties 2-178  
Rules, regulations, promulgation 2-182

**GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS**

Vicious dogs 4-31 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**GIFTS**

Acceptance by county 2-161 et seq.  
See: FINANCES  
Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to  
2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**GILBERT CARVALHO PARK**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**GLASS**

Safety glass requirements on common  
carriers 18-2

**GLASS, NAILS, TACKS, ETC.**

Placement on highways 24-156

**GLASS, RAGS, FEATHERS**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**GOLF CARTS**

Definitions 24-176  
Regulations. See: TRAFFIC

**GOLF COURSES**

Assessment of property taxes 19-56  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES  
ASSOCIATIONS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**GRADE SCHOOLS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**GRADES**

Subdivision street design 23-39

**GRADING, GRUBBING, AND  
STOCKPILING**

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION  
CONTROL  
Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.

**GRADING PERMITS**

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION  
CONTROL  
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

**GRANTS**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to  
2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**GRASS PLOTS**

Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39  
et seq.

**GRAVEYARDS**

See: CEMETERIES

**GRILLS**

Regulation of fires, etc., in park areas 15-13

**GROCERY STORES**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND  
FOWL

**GUARD DOGS**

Vicious dogs 4-31 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**GUARDIANS**

Real property tax returns 19-14



**GUEST HOUSES**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**GUNS**

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 to 13-16

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES

**-- H --**

**HABITAT FOR HUMANITY**

Permit fee exemptions 5-34, 9-42, 17-28

**HALE HALAWAI**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**HANDBILLS, CIRCULARS, ETC.**

Advertising in parks 15-27

Littering regulations 20-6

Litter in general. See: GARBAGE AND  
TRASH

**HAND-CARTS**

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Building code provisions

See: BUILDINGS

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to  
2-136 et seq.

See: FINANCES

Parking placards for disabled persons 24-241  
et seq.

Public paratransit service 18-93 to 18-97

Real property tax exemptions 19-75

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**HAWAI'I COUNTY**

See: COUNTY

**HAWAI'I COUNTY CHARTER**

See: CHARTER, HAWAI'I COUNTY

**HAWAI'I COUNTY CODE**

See: CODE, HAWAI'I COUNTY

**HAWAI'I COUNTY WATER USE AND  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN**

See: WATER USE AND DEVELOPMENT

**HAWAI'I REVISED STATUTES**

See: STATUTES

**HAWAI'I, STATE OF**

See: STATE

**HAWAIIAN HOME LANDS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-89

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**HAWAIIAN ARCHITECTURE**

Buildings-indigenous architecture 5-83

**HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE**

Spelling, policy 2-5.1

**HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS**

Erosion

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION  
CONTROL

Fire hazards 2-15

See: FIRE (and those subjects following  
and pertaining to)

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.

See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

**HAZARDOUS WASTES**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**HEALTH AND SANITATION**

Department of environmental management

Responsibilities, functions, duties 2-202

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.

See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

School buses, sanitary condition of 18-67

Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.

See: WATER AND SEWERS

Taxicabs cleanliness and condition 18-37.9

See: TAXICABS

## **HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

### **HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-75

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **HEATING EQUIPMENT**

International Energy Conservation Code  
5-84

See: BUILDINGS

### **HIGH SCHOOLS**

See: SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **HIGHWAY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

Subdivision regulations, as to 2-32

Zoning regulations, as to 2-33

### **HIGHWAYS**

Public works department functions and  
duties 2-40

Street defined re 1-4

Public ways in general. See: STREETS  
AND SIDEWALKS

### **HILLS**

Vehicle warning devices, placement 24-123

### **HILO ARMORY**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **HILO BAYFRONT PARK**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public  
places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **HILO, CITY OF**

See: CITY

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### **HISTORIC RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

Tax exemptions 19-89.1

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **HITCHHIKING**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Pedestrians soliciting rides 24-249

### **HOGS**

Animal regulations 4-1 et seq.

See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

### **HOLIDAY DECORATIONS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

### **HOLIDAYS**

Real property tax due date falling on 19-20

### **HOLOCAUSTS**

Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

### **HONAUNAU (Old School Site)**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **HONOMU GYM**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **HOOLULU PARK AND CIVIC AUDITORIUM COMPLEX**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **HORNS**

Vehicle equipment requirement 24-112

See: TRAFFIC

### **HORSES**

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain  
4-28

### **HOSPITALIZATION**

Financial aid to parents of junior police 2-51

### **HOSPITALS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-76, 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Volunteer firemen expenses re 2-26

**HOSTILE ACTIONS**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
DISASTERS

**HOTELS AND MOTELS**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND  
FOWL  
Personnel travel and other expenses 2-92  
et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SALESMEN**

See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND  
SOLICITORS

**HOUSING**

Administrator  
Organization of executive branch  
Administrative supervision of mayor  
and commissions 2-7  
Affordable. See: HOUSING (Affordable  
Housing Policy)  
County housing agency  
Created 2-66  
Powers 2-68  
Purpose 2-67  
Scope of authority 2-66  
Funds and contracts  
Contracts, signing 2-73  
Federal funds 2-72  
Revolving fund  
Created 2-74  
Use of 2-75  
Low and moderate income housing  
Real property tax exemptions 19-87  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Occupant, defined 1-4  
Office of Housing and Community  
Development  
Housing administrator  
Duties of 2-71  
Powers of 2-70  
Office created 2-69  
Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)  
Special funds 2-75.1  
County Housing Agency 2-75.1

U.S. property leased under National  
Housing Act  
Real property tax exemptions 19-86  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**HOUSING (Affordable Housing Policy)**

Administrator  
Reports to agency 11-19  
Buyer of finished lots 11-10  
Credits  
Earning affordable housing credits 11-5  
Transfer of credits 11-15  
Definitions 11-3  
Density bonus 11-8  
Eligibility 11-13  
Objectives 11-2  
Real property acquisition and disposition  
2-110 et seq.  
Rental units 11-11  
Requirements 11-4  
Effect on existing 11-17  
Industrial uses 11-4  
Residential uses 11-4  
Rezoning 11-4  
Resort and hotel uses 11-4  
Satisfaction of 11-5  
Rules 11-18  
Sales  
Of lots and units 11-9  
Resale restrictions 11-14  
Sales price 11-7  
Section 201G, HRS, projects 11-16

**HUMANE SOCIETY**

Animal pound management 4-2 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**HURRICANES**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
DISASTERS  
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

**HYDRAULIC FRACTURING POLICY**

Administrative enforcement 14-125  
Definitions 14-120  
Injunctive relief 14-127  
Notice of violation 14-124

## **HYDRAULIC FRACTURING POLICY**

Penal enforcement 14-126  
Prohibited 14-121  
Right of entry 14-122  
Violation 14-123

## **HYDROPHOBIA**

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28

**-- I --**

## **ICE BOXES**

Removal of lock required 20-39

## **ILLUMINATION**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

## **IMPOUNDMENT**

Abandoned property  
Park and recreational area restrictions,  
etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Animals, impoundment 4-14  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND  
FOWL

## **IMPROVEMENTS**

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS  
Alternate energy improvements  
Real property tax exemptions 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Business improvement district designation  
35-1 et seq.  
See: BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS  
Improvement district designation 12-1 et  
seq.  
Tax increment district designation 33-1 et  
seq.  
See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

## **INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY**

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

## **INDEMNITY ASSOCIATIONS OF HOSPITALS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-76  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **INFLAMMABLES**

See: FIRE CODE (And those subjects  
following pertaining to fires, etc.)  
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS  
Vehicles transporting explosives,  
combustibles, etc. 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

## **INFORMATION**

Restrictions as to release of voter registration  
information 2-123

## **INJUNCTIONS**

Common carrier violating provisions 18-12  
Common carriers in general. See:  
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

## **INJURY**

Property damage 14-40.1

## **INJURY OR DEATH**

Junior police officers, reporting of injury 2-52  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Volunteer firemen, etc., expenses re 2-24,  
2-26

## **INSPECTION**

Business improvement district ordinance  
35-12  
Charges for overtime 2-5  
County environmental report 25-1-5  
Devices emitting obnoxious substances,  
records regarding 14-12  
Financial disclosure statements 2-91.1  
Fire Code Authority 26-1-23  
Fireworks  
Shipments 26-2-52  
Proposed firing area 26-2-44  
Storage or sales location 26-2-37(a)  
General plan 16-1  
Golf carts, nonresponsibility of county 24-180

Grading, grubbing, or stockpiling operations 10-17  
 Lobbyists, statements and forms 2-91.3  
 Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways 24-145  
 Maps of camping areas 15-40  
 Motor-driven cycle, braking system 24-99  
 Noise control permit 14-19.1  
 Nonprofit organizations, records 2-142  
 Parking stall permit 24-225  
 Public dance house or hall 6-19  
 Public works department functions and duties 2-40  
 Public works divisions 2-41  
 Real property tax, records and property 19-3  
   Delinquent taxes, records of 19-9  
   Maps and records 19-18  
   Returns 19-12  
 School buses  
   Construction 18-58  
   Monthly inspection 18-89  
   Daily inspection by driver 18-74  
   Passenger license issuance 18-88  
 Sprinkler 26-1-29  
 Standpipe 26-1-27  
 Subdivisions  
   Inspection by director of public works and manager 23-96, 23-98  
   Inspection by district engineer 23-98  
     Delinquent taxes, records of 19-9  
   Inspection fee 23-97  
 Taximeters 18-46  
   Inspection fees 18-47  
 Technical code requirements. See specific technical codes as indexed  
 Vehicle inspections  
   Costs and fees 24-25  
   Inspection stations 24-26, 24-27, 24-30  
   Periodic vehicle inspections 24-24  
   Police department responsible 24-23  
 Water system construction 12-22  
 Zoning code enforcement 25-2-32

**INSURANCE**

Golf cart financial responsibility 24-182  
 Self-insurance fund, creation 2-156  
 See: FINANCES

**INTENTIONALLY**

Defined 1-11(a)

**INTEREST, DISCLOSURE**

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

**INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE**

Adopted 5-3  
 Amendments 5-71  
 See: BUILDINGS

**INTERSECTIONS**

Parking restrictions 24-189  
 Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

Minors under 21, drinking prohibitions 13-8  
 Prohibited, places 14-1 et seq.  
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**INTOXICATION**

School bus restrictions 18-70

**INUNDATION**

Flood control 27-1 et seq.  
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT  
 Suitability of land for intended use in subdivisions 23-37  
 Subdivisions in general. See: SUBDIVISIONS

**ISLAND-WIDE FARE STRUCTURE**

Generally 18-90 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM

**ITINERANT VENDORS**

See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

## **JAILS**

### **-- J --**

## **JAILS**

See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS

## **JOINT OWNER**

Owner-defined re 1-4

## **JOINT VENTURES**

Person defined re 1-4

## **JUDGMENTS OR DECREES**

Invalid parts of code, severability 1-9

## **JUNIOR COLLEGES**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS**

See: SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **JUNIOR POLICE OFFICERS**

Generally 2-51 et seq.

See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

## **JUNK**

Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18

## **JUVENILES**

See: MINORS

### **-- K --**

## **KAILUA PLAYGROUND**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **KAILUA VILLAGE**

Sign regulations 3-49 to 3-62

## **KAILUA VILLAGE DESIGN COMMISSION**

Sign review 3-53 to 3-57

Zoning requirements. See: ZONING

## **KAINALIU**

Off-street parking regulations

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## **KAIWIKI PARK**

Intoxicating liquor allowed certain hours 14-2.1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **KALAKAUA PARK**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **KALAPANA-KAIMU ZONE**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## **KAMEHAMEHA AVENUE**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **KAMEHAMEHA PARK**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **KAUMANA CAVES**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **KINDERGARTENS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **KURTISTOWN PARK**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **KURTISTOWN ZONE**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### **-- L --**

## **LABOR UNIONS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## **LAKES**

Public place defined re 1-4

**LAND**

County property in general. See: PROPERTY  
 Owner defined re 1-4  
 Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.  
   See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
 Special assessments for improvement 12-1 et  
 seq.  
   See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
       IMPROVEMENT  
 Tenant defined re 1-4

**LAND ACQUISITIONS**

Settlement 2-10

**LAND CLEARING**

Clearing occupied and unoccupied lots of  
 refuse, weeds, etc. 20-20 et seq.  
   See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

**LAND USE**

State land use district boundary amendment  
 procedures 28-1 et seq.  
   See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT  
       BOUNDARY AMENDMENT  
       PROCEDURES

**LANDFILL PROGRAMS**

Department of Environmental Management  
 powers, duties, and functions 2-202

**LANDSCAPE LIGHTING**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
   See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

**LANDSCAPING**

Cultivated grounds, property offense 14-39  
 et seq.

**LANES**

Street defined re 1-4  
 Public ways in general. See: STREETS  
 AND SIDEWALKS

**LANTERNS**

Placement of warning devices near vehicles  
 with flammables, etc. 24-127

**LAWNS**

Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39  
 et seq.  
 Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

**LAWS**

Hawai'i Revised Statutes. See: STATUTES

**LAWSUITS**

Generally. See: SUITS  
 Settlement of claims 2-9

**LAWYERS**

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.  
   See: CORPORATION COUNSEL  
 Officers in general. See: OFFICERS AND  
 EMPLOYEES

**LEASES**

Disposition of real property 2-113  
 Real property acquisition or disposition 2-  
 110 et seq.  
   See: PROPERTY

**LEASH LAWS**

Dog leash requirements 4-29  
 Dog parks 15-78, 15-81, 15-85, 15-86  
 Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**LEGAL PAPERS**

Fees for copies of public records 2-104  
   See: PUBLIC RECORDS

**LEGAL PROCESS**

See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER  
 PROCESSES

**LEPROSY**

Real property tax exemptions 19-74  
   See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**LIABILITY**

Parental responsibility for minors using  
 fireworks 26-2-33

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Assemblies in park and recreation areas,  
 permits 15-35 et seq.  
   See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
 Auctioneer's licenses 6-31 to 6-36

## LICENSES AND PERMITS

- Building permits 5-19 to 5-19.1
    - See: BUILDINGS
  - Camping permits 15-43 et seq.
    - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
  - Cemetery applications 6-1 to 6-2
  - Certificate of public convenience and necessity
    - Common carriers 18-6 et seq.
      - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
  - Construction in county streets 22-4.1 et seq.
    - See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
  - County building parking regulations 24-229 et seq.
    - See: TRAFFIC
  - County business licenses 6-29
  - Department of parks and recreation
    - Power to levy licenses, fees, charges, special licenses, etc. 2-60
  - Dog license fees 4-12
    - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
  - Electrical work, permits for 9-26 et seq.
    - See: ELECTRICITY
  - Erosion, etc.
    - See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
  - Explosives 14-7 et seq.
    - See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
  - Farmers market participation 15-73
  - Fees for permits, refunds 2-12
  - Firearms, explosives, etc. 14-7 et seq.
    - See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
  - Fire code, activities regulated by 26-12
  - Fireworks
    - Licenses 26-2-31 to 26-2-37
    - Permits 26-2-41 to 26-2-47
  - Flood control compliance 27-16 et seq.
    - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
  - Licensing of strayed or stolen dogs, certain penalties re 4-26
  - Loudspeaker, megaphone permits
    - Issuance of 14-19.1
  - Merchandise on sidewalks 22-3.7 et seq.
    - See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
  - Mobile home parks 6-26
  - Motor vehicle licenses, taxes, fees, etc. 24-17 et seq.
    - See: TRAFFIC
  - Newspaper stands or racks 22-3.5 et seq.
    - See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
  - Noise control permits 14-19.1
  - Parade and procession permits 24-153.3
    - See: TRAFFIC
  - Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.
  - Parking stalls for construction 24-222
    - See: TRAFFIC
  - Permit fees, refunds 2-12
  - Picnic permits 15-50
    - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
  - Plumbing permits 17-15 et seq.
    - See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
  - Public meetings and assemblies in park areas 15-35 et seq.
    - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
  - Publication dispenser permits 22-3.5 et seq.
  - Real property disposition 2-119
  - Refund of permit fees 2-12
  - Refuse removal businesses 20-35
    - See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
  - Sidewalk use permit 22-3.7 et seq.
    - See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
  - Sign permits, generally 3-13 to 3-21
    - See: SIGN REGULATIONS
  - Street, various permit requirements. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
  - Subdivision requirements for building permits 23-8
    - See: SUBDIVISIONS
  - Taxicab driver's permits 18-38 et seq.
    - See: TAXICABS
  - Theater parking
    - County building parking permit 24-236
      - See: TRAFFIC
  - Tractors, special permits 24-119
  - Traffic, special permits 24-119
    - See: TRAFFIC
  - Vehicle registration fees 24-19
    - Other vehicle fees and regulations.
      - See: TRAFFIC
  - Zoning regulations. See: ZONING
- LIENS**
- Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
    - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS



Tax liens 19-37 et seq.  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**LIFEGUARDS**

Special parking privileges 24-201

**LIFE TENANT**

Owner defined re 1-4

**LIGHTING FIXTURES, SYSTEMS**

International Energy Conservation Code  
5-84

See: BUILDINGS

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

**LINCOLN PARK AND TENNIS COURT**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public  
places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**LIQUID WASTES**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**LIQUORS**

Intoxicating liquors 14-1 et seq.

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**LITIGATION**

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.

See: CORPORATION COUNSEL

**LITTERING**

Generally 20-1 et seq.

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

Injurious substances on highways, placement  
24-156

Park area regulations 15-30

Wrecked or damaged vehicles, removing of  
glass and other injurious substances  
24-156

**LIVESTOCK**

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28

Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND  
FOWL

**LOADING**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**LOBBYISTS**

Registration 2-91.3

Other ethical requirements. See: CODE  
OF ETHICS

**LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS**

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

**LODGING**

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.

See: FINANCES

**LOITERING**

Civil defense emergencies, etc. 7-9 et seq.

See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
DISASTERS

Minors 13-1 to 13-7

**LOST PROPERTY**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**LOTS**

Clearing occupied and unoccupied lots of  
refuse, weeds, etc. 20-20 et seq.

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

Pre-existing 23-117 et seq.

Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.

See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

Subdivision regulations 23-32 et seq.

See: SUBDIVISIONS

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**LOUNGES AND CLUBS**

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING**

**LOW AND MODERATE INCOME HOUSING**

Real property tax exemptions 19-87  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**-- M --**

**MAD DOGS**

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28  
Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**MALICIOUS MISCHIEF**

Property damage 14-40.1

**MALLS**

Public place defined re 1-4

**MANAGER**

Defined 12-1

**MANAGING DIRECTOR**

Office of the mayor, as to 2-6  
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8

**MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Flood control, applicable provisions 27-21  
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

**MANUFACTURING**

Real property tax exemption for paper mills 19-78  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**MANURE**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

**MARKET PLACES**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Farmers markets 15-69 et seq.  
See: FARMERS MARKETS

**MASS TRANSIT SYSTEM**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

**MASS TRANSPORTATION AGENCY**

Creation 2-76  
Transportation administrator  
Created 2-77  
Duties 2-78

**MAYOR**

Administrative provisions in general 2-1 et seq.  
See: ADMINISTRATION  
Compensation for use of private automobiles 2-101  
Composition of office 2-6  
Defined 1-4  
Departments and heads under direct supervision listed 2-7  
Executive branch, organization 2-7  
See: EXECUTIVE BRANCH  
Office of the mayor 2-6  
Official bonds 2-2  
Order of succession to office of 2-8

**MEALS**

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**MEAT MARKETS**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**MEDICAL EXPENSES**

Volunteer firemen, when 2-26

**MEDICAL HOSPITALS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-76  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**MEDICINES**

See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES

**MEETINGS**

Public assemblies. See: ASSEMBLIES

**MEGAPHONES**

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.  
See: NOISE CONTROL

**MENTALLY HANDICAPPED  
PERSONS**

**MENTALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Tax exemptions for the physically disabled,  
blind, etc. 19-75

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**MERCHANDISE DISPLAYS**

Sidewalk use 22-3.7 et seq.

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**METAL, GLASS, RAGS**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**MIDDLE SCHOOLS**

See also: SCHOOLS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**MILEAGE AND MEAL REIMBURSEMENTS**

Travel and other allowable expenses for  
personnel 2-97

See: FINANCES

Volunteer Fire Personnel. See: FIRE  
DEPARTMENT

**MINORS**

Curfew

Business operator's responsibility 13-5

Child under 6

Parent or guardian to accompany,  
exceptions 13-6

Minors under 15

Hours prohibited, places 13-1

Minors under 18

Places prohibited during certain hours  
13-2

Parent or guardian

Child under 6 to be with 13-6

Duty of; penalty 13-7

Responsibility; penalty 13-4

Penalty 13-3

Dance halls, in 6-22

Fireworks restrictions 26-2-22

Intoxicating liquors

Minors under 21, drinking prohibitions  
13-8

Penalty 13-10

Junior police officers 2-51 et seq.

Passengers on common carriers, exceptions re  
18-16

Picnicking, camping, etc. 15-39 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

School bus regulations 18-56 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(School Buses)

Toy rifles

Forfeitures 13-15

Minors under 18 possession, use, etc  
prohibited 13-12

Parent or guardian responsible 13-13

Penalty 13-16

Transfer to minor prohibited 13-14

Use prohibited 13-12

**MISDEMEANORS**

Real property taxes

Abetting or assisting in commission of  
misdemeanor re 19-24

**MOBILE DWELLINGS**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**MOBILE HOME PARKS**

Flood control, requirements 27-21

Licenses

Application 6-27

Required 6-26

Transfer of 6-27

**MODEL HOMES**

Zoning provisions 25-4-8

**MONTH**

Defined 1-4

**MONUMENTS**

Destruction of monuments in parks, etc.  
15-28(a)

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**MOOHEAU PARK**

Bus terminal location 18-21

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public  
places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **MOPEDS**

### **MOPEDS**

- Moped rules 24-186.1
- Applicable traffic regulations, other.  
See: TRAFFIC

### **MOTELS AND HOTELS**

- Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18
- Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Personnel travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

### **MOTION PICTURE**

- Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **MOTION PICTURE THEATERS**

- County building parking regulations 24-230  
See: TRAFFIC

### **MOTOR BUSES**

- Common carriers 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

### **MOTOR INSTALLATIONS**

- Electrical permits and fees 9-40  
See: ELECTRICITY

### **MOTOR POOL**

- See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT AND MOTOR POOL

### **MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES**

- Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18
- Animals involved in accidents, duty upon 4-16
- Automotive division 2-41  
See: AUTOMOBILE DIVISION
- Buses, common carrier 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carrier)
- Certificates of registration  
Fees 24-19
- Disposal fund 24-19
- Fees, taxes, permits, licenses, etc. 24-17 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Registration fees 24-19

Inspection of vehicles 24-23 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.

See: NOISE CONTROL

Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-1-25, 26-1-26

Private automobiles

Compensation for use 2-101

Travel expenses, etc., for personnel.

See: FINANCES

Refuse removal vehicles 20-36

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

Registration fees 24-19

School bus operation 18-70 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

(School Buses)

Tampering with vehicles

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Taxicab regulations 18-31 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

(Taxicabs)

Traffic, general provisions 24-1 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

Trailers

Certificate of registration, fees 24-19

Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a vehicle 24-167.1

### **MOTORCYCLES**

Vehicle equipment, etc. 24-36 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

### **MOTORS AND GENERATORS**

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26

See: ELECTRICITY

### **MOTTO**

County Seal motto 2-154

### **MOUNTAIN AREA ACCESS**

Public access code 34-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

**MUD, STRAW, SHAVINGS**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**MUFFLERS**

Muffler and exhaust system on automobiles  
24-108 et seq.  
Noise. See: NOISE CONTROL  
School bus exhaust discharges 18-60

**MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE FUNDS**

Administration 15-76  
Creation 15-74  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

Use of audio devices in parks 15-19

-- N --

**NAPHTHA, FUEL OIL, BENZENE, ETC.**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE**

Adopted 9-14  
See: ELECTRICITY

**NATIONAL HOUSING ACT**

Property of United States leased under  
Real property tax exemptions 19-86  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**NATURAL DISASTERS**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL  
DISASTERS

**NATURAL RESOURCES, NATURAL  
FEATURES, ETC.**

Prohibited activities in recreational areas  
15-28

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Dishonored checks, etc., service charge 2-134  
County finances, generally. See:  
FINANCES

**NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS**

Approval, application for 14-69  
Definitions 14-67  
Powers and duties 14-68  
Purpose of provisions 14-66  
Rules 14-70

**NEPOTISM**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to  
2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**NEWSSTAND OR NEWS RACK**

Permits 22-3.5 et seq.  
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**NOISE CONTROL**

Campgrounds to be quiet, hours regulated  
15-42(e)  
Definitions 14-17  
Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9  
Dogs barking, howling, crying, etc. 4-24, 4-25  
Enforcement, certain times, etc. 14-19  
Hours restricted 14-19  
Loudspeaker, use 14-18  
Megaphone  
Use on moving vehicles 14-18  
Motor vehicle muffler and exhaust systems  
24-108 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC  
Park and recreation area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Permits  
Exemptions 14-19.2  
Penalty 14-19.3  
Sound reproducing devices  
Use in public areas 14-18

**NONPROFIT MEDICAL, ETC.,  
ASSOCIATIONS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-76  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**

Appropriation of funds 2-135 et seq.  
See: FINANCES  
Defined 2-136  
Real property acquisition and disposition  
2-110 et seq.

## NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## NORTH KONA

Special recreational area rules 15-5  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## NOTICES

Auctioning real property for sale, etc. 2-116  
Real property tax notices 19-16  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES  
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

## NUCLEAR ENERGY

Alternate energy improvements tax  
exemptions 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL  
DISASTERS  
Definitions 14-45  
Nuclear energy facilities prohibited 14-48  
Purpose of provisions 14-44  
Radioactive material  
Storage 14-47  
Transportation unlawful 14-46  
Real property tax exemption for alternate  
energy improvements 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Violations, penalty 14-49

## NUISANCES

Abandoned vehicles 24-199  
Motor vehicles in general. See: MOTOR  
VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES  
Building code provisions 5-48  
Clearing occupied and unoccupied lots of  
refuse, weeds, etc. 20-20 et seq.  
See: GARBAGE AND TRASH  
Dogs barking, howling, creating nuisance 4-  
24, 4-25

Dogs, cats, etc., defecating on public ways 4-  
19 Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND  
FOWL

Park areas, prohibited in 15-24  
Plumbing and plumbing code 17-37  
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

## NURSING HOMES

Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## -- O --

## OATH, AFFIRMATION

Defined 1-4

## OBNOXIOUS SUBSTANCES

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES  
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

## OBSTRUCTIONS

Fire hydrant obstructions 26-1-25, 26-1-26  
Impeding, obstructing or endangering the  
public, etc. 22-2.4  
Parking restrictions 24-189  
Roadway obstructions 22-2.1 et seq.  
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Signs creating obstructions 3-29  
Warning devices on hills, curves, etc. 24-123

## OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES

See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

## OFFENSIVE CONDUCT

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Administrative provisions in general 2-1  
et seq.  
See: ADMINISTRATION  
Agency, defined 1-4  
Agencies of county. See: DEPARTMENTS  
AND OTHER AGENCIES OF COUNTY  
Benefits  
Volunteer fire personnel 2-23

## OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Board personnel. See specific boards,  
commissions, other agencies as indexed

Bonds of officials

Premiums, payment 2-2

Required, amount, filing 2-2

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

Civil defense deputy director 7-3

See: CIVIL DEFENSE

Claims against 2-188

Code of ethics 2-79 et seq.

See: CODE OF ETHICS

Commissions, issuance 2-3

Compensation, salaries, etc.

Compensation for use of private  
automobiles 2-101

Conflicts of interest 2-84

Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1

Volunteer fire department, computation  
of wages 2-25

Volunteers in general. See: FIRE  
DEPARTMENT

Conflicts of interest 2-84

See: CODE OF ETHICS

Contracts 2-85, 2-85.1

Corporation counsel 2-9 et seq.

See: CORPORATION COUNSEL

Departmental employees. See specific  
departments

Director of human resources

Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8

Organization of executive branch

Administrative supervision of mayor  
and commissions 2-7

Discipline

Appointing authority's power to discipline  
2-91

See: CODE OF ETHICS

Employee, defined 1-4

Examiner of chauffeurs

Seating capacity on common carriers,  
determining 18-17

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

Executive branch 2-6 et seq.

Fair treatment 2-83

Financial disclosures and disclosures of  
interest 2-91.1 et seq.

Fire chief, appointment 2-13

Fire department 2-13 et seq.

See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Gifts, bribes, solicitations, grants, etc.

See: CODE OF ETHICS

Housing administrator 2-69 et seq.

See: HOUSING

Inspections

Charges for overtime 2-5

Mayor

Office of 2-6

See: MAYOR

Order of succession 2-8

Officer, defined 1-4

Official bonds 2-2

Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8

Privileges, exemptions, advantages,  
contracts, etc.

Prohibitions

See CODE OF ETHICS

Salaries. See herein: Compensation, Salaries,  
etc.

Traffic laws, public employees to obey 24-14

Transportation coordinator

Exemption from civil service laws 2-77

See: MASS TRANSPORTATION  
AGENCY

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.

See: FINANCES

Volunteer fire department 2-16 et seq.

See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

Wages. See herein: Compensation, Salaries,  
etc.

Zoning regulations, enforcement 25-5-1 et  
seq.

See: ZONING

### OFFICIAL BULLETIN BOARD

See: BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL

### OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### OHANA DWELLING

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## **OIL PRODUCTS**

### **OIL PRODUCTS**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

### **OMNIBUSES**

Public transit system 18-90 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM  
See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

### **ONE-WAY STREETS**

Designation 24-143  
Traffic devices, etc. See: TRAFFIC

### **OR**

See: AND/OR

### **ORDINANCES**

See: HAWAII COUNTY CODE

### **OUTDOOR BURNING**

Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

### **OUTDOOR LIGHTING**

Applicability 14-50  
Definitions 14-51  
Exemptions 14-53  
General requirements 14-52  
Plans, submission 14-55  
Scope 14-50  
Tables 14-55  
Violations, penalty 14-55.1

### **OVERTIME**

Charges for overtime of inspectors 2-5

## **-- P --**

### **PAHOA**

Special design district 25-7-40 to 25-7-42

### **PAPAIKOU PARK AND GYM**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits  
14-2.1  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **PAPER AND PULP MILLS**

Real property tax exemptions 19-78  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **PAPERS**

Public records fee schedule 2-103 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC RECORDS

### **PARADES AND PROCESSIONS**

Funeral processions 24-153 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

### **PARAPLEGICS**

See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241  
et seq.

### **PARENTS OR GUARDIANS**

Minors, responsibility re. See: MINORS

### **PARK DEDICATION CODE**

Appeals 8-13  
Applicability 8-3 to 8-4  
Credit  
Existing parks and playgrounds 8-11  
Private recreational areas and  
improvements 8-10  
Dedication of land and improvements  
Calculation, land and facilities to be  
provided 8-7  
Dedication process 8-5  
Monetary fees in lieu 8-8  
Option of land dedication or monetary  
fees 8-12  
Population density requirements 8-6  
Use of fees 8-9

### **PARKING**

Common carriers 18-21 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Traffic regulations in general 24-187 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC  
Unauthorized parking in designated area  
prohibited 7-12  
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
DISASTERS  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING



**PARKING LOTS**

- Corner cutting 24-172
- Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
- See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

**PARKS AND RECREATION**

- Abandoned property
  - Prohibited, impoundment 15-18
- Advertising
  - Permission required for advertising in park areas 15-27
- Alcohol or drugs
  - Persons under influence 15-16
- Animal or agricultural uses
  - Use of public lands restricted 15-4
- Applicability 15-2
- Assemblies. See herein: Public Meetings and Assemblies
- Audio devices
  - Use restricted, permits etc. 15-19
- Automobile parking 15-26
- Automobiles
  - Camping and trailer areas 15-39
  - See herein: Camping and Camping Areas
  - Tampering with vehicles or vessels 15-33
- Barbeque grills, fires, etc. 15-13
- Bathing. See herein: Swimming
- Beach
  - Removal of beach composition from certain parks, penalty 15-6
- Boats. See herein: Vehicles or Vessels
- Camping and camping areas
  - Areas for camping and trailers 15-39
  - Camping areas
    - Regulations governing 15-42
  - Fires regulated 15-13
  - Maps of camping areas 15-40
  - Permits
    - Cancellation 15-47
    - Display 15-48
    - Generally 15-43, 15-46
    - Minors 15-46
    - Required, issuance, denial 15-43
- Picnics. See herein that subject
- Time limits
  - Establishment of 15-41
  - Permit time limits 15-44
- Closing areas 15-8

- Commemoratives
  - Permission required for installation of 15-23
- Credits
  - Private improvement to parks and recreation facilities 15-55 et seq.
  - See herein: Private Improvements to Parks and Recreation Facilities
- Damages
  - Injury or damage report required, when 15-29
- Definitions 15-3
  - Disorderly conduct 15-9
- Department of parks and recreation
  - Charges and fees
    - Authority to levy 2-59
  - Cooperation with other agencies and organizations 2-58
  - Deputy Director 2-55
  - Director, powers and duties 2-54
  - Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision or managing director 2-6
  - Full-time employees 2-56
  - Part-time and temporary employees 2-57
  - Penalty 2-60
  - Powers and authority 2-53
  - Rules and regulations, adoption 2-60
- Director of parks and recreation
  - Executive branch; departments, etc., under direct supervision of managing director 2-6
- Disorderly conduct in parks, etc. 15-9
- Dog parks 15-77 et seq.
- Explosives prohibited, exception 15-10
- Facilities Schedule 15-68.1
- False reports 15-11
- Farmers markets 15-69 et seq.
- See: FARMERS MARKETS
- Fees
  - Private improvements to parks and recreation facilities 15-55 et seq.
  - See herein: Private Improvements to Parks and Recreation Facilities
- Firearms restricted 15-12
- Fires
  - Regulation of 15-13
- Fireworks prohibited, exception 15-10

## PARKS AND RECREATION

- Fishing
  - Regulation of 15-14
- Flotation devices
  - Use in park areas, etc. 15-32
- Gambling prohibited 15-15
- Hitchhiking 15-20
- Injury or damage report required, when 15-29
- Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1
  - See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Kahaluu Park
  - Special rules 15-5
- Lost property, returning 15-17
- Loudspeakers
  - Use of audio devices, etc. 15-19
- Meetings. See herein: Public Meetings and Assemblies
- Minors
  - Camping permits 15-46
  - Picnic regulations 15-52
- Monuments
  - Permission required for installation of commemoratives 15-23
- Motion pictures and television
  - Permission required 15-22
- Motor vehicles. See also herein: Vehicles or Vessels
  - Camping in trailer area 15-39
  - See herein: Camping and Camping Areas
- Municipal Golf Course Funds 15-74 et seq.
- Naming of parks and recreational facilities
  - Definitions 15-66
  - Naming of recreational facilities 15-67
  - Procedure for 15-68
  - Purpose of provisions 15-65
  - Schedule 15-68.1
- Noise
  - Use of audio devices 15-19
- North Kona
  - Special rules 15-5
- Nuisances 15-24
- Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.
  - See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING
- Park Areas
  - Residences in 15-25
  - Restrictions and prohibitions 15-8 et seq.
- Parking restrictions 15-26
- Penalties 15-6, 15-7
- Permits
  - Camping and camping areas.
    - See herein that subject
  - Picnics. See herein that subject
  - Public meetings and assemblies 15-35 et seq.
    - See herein: Public Meetings and Assemblies
  - Use of audio devices, etc. 15-19
- Picnics
  - Fires regulated 15-13
  - Hours of use 15-51
  - Locations and time limits, establishment 15-49
- Minors
  - Picnics, hours 15-52
  - Permits 15-50
    - Display 15-53
  - Minors, hours 15-52
  - Portable engines or motors
    - Use restricted 15-54
  - Reserved places 15-50
- Private improvements to parks and recreation facilities
  - Credit against user fees
    - Application of credit against user fees 15-59
    - Application of credit, limitation 15-58
  - Director, duties 15-57
  - Procedure 15-56
  - Purpose 15-55
  - Restoration of credits 15-60
- Prohibited activities in recreation areas 15-28
  - See also herein specific subjects as applicable
- Picnic lands
  - Animal or agricultural use restrictions 15-4
- Public meetings and assemblies
  - Permits
    - Application, filing 15-37
    - Issuance, denial, conditions 15-38
    - Required, exception 15-35
    - Special events, conditions 15-36
- Public place defined re 1-4
- Purpose of provisions 15-1

Radios, television, etc.  
    Use of audio devices restricted 15-19  
Recreation and park areas  
    Advertisement in park areas, permission 15-27  
    Boating in swimming areas 15-34  
    Injury or damage report required 15-29  
    Prohibited activities 15-28  
    Sanitation and refuse regulations 15-30  
    Skating and skateboards 15-31  
    Swimming, bathing, surfing, etc. 15-32  
    Tampering with vehicle or vessel 15-33  
Recreational vehicles  
    Camping in trailer areas 15-39  
    See herein: Camping and Camping Areas  
Refuse regulations in park areas 15-30  
Residence in park area 15-25  
Restrictions. See herein specific subjects  
Sanitation regulations in recreation and park areas 15-30  
Scope 15-2  
Signs 15-27  
Skating and skateboards in park areas 15-31  
Sound amplification  
    Use of audio devices 15-19  
Special rules  
    Kahaluu Park, North Kona 15-5  
Street defined re 1-4  
    Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS  
Surfing. See herein: Swimming  
Swimming  
    Boating in swimming areas 15-34  
    Recreation in park areas 15-32  
Television and motion pictures  
    Permission required 15-22  
Trailers  
    Camping. See herein: Camping and Camping Areas  
Vehicles or vessels  
    Boating in swimming areas 15-34  
    Tampering with 15-33  
Veterans Advisory Committee 15-61 et seq.  
    See: VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
Visiting hours 15-8  
Words and phrases 15-3

**PARKWAYS**

Street defined re 1-4  
Public ways in general. See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**PARSONAGES**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**PAUNCH MANURE**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

**PECUNIARY INTERESTS**

Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1

**PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS**

Parks, solicitations regulated 15-21  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Public property, on  
    Endangering persons and property 22-2.4, 22-2.5  
    Impeding and obstructing the public 22-2.4

**PEDESTRIANS**

General traffic regulations 24-246 et seq.  
    See: TRAFFIC  
Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4, 22-2.5

**PEDICABS**

Traffic regulations 24-186.2 et seq.  
    See: TRAFFIC

**PELLET GUNS**

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 to 13-16

**PENALTIES**

See: FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES

**PER DIEM**

Travel and other expenses 2-92 et seq.  
    See: FINANCES

**PERMITS**

See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

## **PERQUISITES**

### **PERQUISITES**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-135 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

### **PERSONNEL OF COUNTY**

See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### **PETITIONS**

State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.  
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

### **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

### **PHONOGRAPHS**

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.  
See: NOISE CONTROL

### **PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS

### **PIGS**

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

### **PIIHONUA GYM AND GILBERT CARVALHO PARK**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **PIPES AND TOBACCO**

Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.  
See: SMOKING

### **PISTOLS**

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

### **PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS (P.U.D.)**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## **PLANNING**

Department of Public Works Divisions 2-41  
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

State land use district boundary amendment procedures 28-1 et seq.  
See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

### **PLANNING BOARD OF APPEALS**

Appeals 2-65

### **PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

Cemetery approval 6-3  
County of Hawai'i general plan  
Adopted by reference; availability of copies for inspection 16-1  
Planning Department 2-27  
Subdivision variances 23-14 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS

### **PLANNING DEPARTMENT**

Annual reports to council 2-35  
Changes or new provisions  
Application for 2-34  
General plan  
Preparation, contents 2-31  
General reports to public, issuance 2-35  
Hydraulic fracturing policy 14-120 e. seq.  
Location of office 2-29  
Meeting 2-28  
Notice, publication 2-30  
Order of succession to office of mayor 2-8  
Organization of executive branch  
Departments, officers, etc., under supervision of mayor 2-7  
Quorum 2-28  
Records of findings 2-29  
Subdivision regulations 2-32  
Urban renewal lead agency designation 2-35.1  
Windward and Leeward Planning  
Commissions 2-27  
Zoning regulations 2-33

### **PLANS**

Bureau of plans and surveys  
Generally 2-41(1)

**PLANTATION COMMUNITIES**

Subdivision requirements 23-103 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS

**PLANTINGS**

Care of sidewalks 22-4.6  
See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

**PLASTIC BAG REDUCTION**

Administration 14-117  
Definitions 14-116  
Exemptions 14-119  
Prohibited 14-118  
Purpose 14-115

**PLASTICS, WOOD, PAUNCH MANURE**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**PLEAS AND SUITS**

See: LAWSUITS

**PLUMBING CODE (Generally)**

Authority having jurisdiction 17-3  
Duties 17-8  
Inspections 17-24  
Right of entry 17-11  
Alternate materials and methods of  
construction  
Appeals regarding 17-42  
Amnesty period 17-19  
Appeals  
Board of appeals 17-43  
Other appeals 17-43  
Regarding alternate materials and  
methods of construction 17-42  
Assistants 17-3  
Board of appeals  
Appeals 17-42, 17-43  
Rules, adoption 17-44  
Variances 17-41  
Certificate of approval  
Issuing authority 17-8(3)  
Code. See herein: Uniform Plumbing Code  
Condemnation and rejection of work  
Authority having jurisdiction 17-8(4)  
Damages  
Liability 17-12

Nonliability of County or its employees  
17-13

Dangerous and insanitary construction 17-37  
Department

Department having jurisdiction 17-7

Department of public works

Authority having jurisdiction 17-3 et seq.  
See herein: Authority having  
jurisdiction

Director of public works to administer and  
enforce 2-39

Disclaimer

Nonliability of County or its employees  
17-13

Flood control, laws applicable 27-8

Insanitary construction 17-37

Inspections

Notice when ready for 17-25

Required 17-24

Investigative authority of authority having  
jurisdiction 17-8(6)

Jurisdiction, authority 17-7

Liability 17-12

Licenses

Plumbing worker's qualifications 17-21

Nonliability of County or its employees 17-13

Notification to authority having jurisdiction  
that work is ready for inspection 17-25

Nuisances

Dangerous and insanitary construction  
17-37

Performance of work under plumbing code

Qualifications 17-21

Permits

Amnesty period 17-19

Application 17-18

Persons legally entitled to apply 17-18(a)

Expiration 17-18(e)

Fees 17-28

Issuance

Application for issuance 17-18

Persons to whom permits may be  
issued 17-17

Plans required 17-18(b)

Required 17-15

Suspension or revocation 17-18(f)

Validity 17-18(d)

Violations and penalties 17-32 et seq.

## **PLUMBING CODE (Generally)**

Windward and Leeward Planning  
Commissions 2-27  
Work not requiring 17-16  
Worker's qualifications 17-21  
Plans and specifications, drawings,  
descriptions, etc.  
Authority having jurisdiction to examine  
and check 17-8(1)  
Plumbing code. See herein: Uniform  
Plumbing Code  
Purpose 17-1  
Right of entry 17-11  
Scope 17-2  
Special flood hazard areas, amendments  
applicable 17-50 et seq.  
Title 17-1  
Uniform plumbing code  
Administration and enforcement 17-8(2)  
Adoption 17-47  
Amendments 17-47  
Scope 17-2  
Title, purpose, etc. 17-1 et seq.  
Variances 17-41  
Violations  
Amnesty period 17-19  
Penalties 17-34 et seq.  
Worker's qualifications 17-21  
Workmanship and materials  
Authority having jurisdiction order  
changes, etc. 17-8(5)

### **POISONING; POISONS, ETC.**

Dogs, injuring or poisoning 4-27  
Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

### **POLE TRAILERS**

Lamps or flags on 24-58

### **POLES AND WIRES**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### **POLICE ALARM SYSTEM**

Signs interfering with public alarm system  
3-30

### **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Abandoned property in parks, etc. 15-18  
Chief of police

Organization of executive branch  
Administrative supervision of mayor  
and commissions 2-7  
Injury, reporting, investigation of 2-52  
Inspection of motor vehicles 24-23  
See: TRAFFIC  
Junior police officers  
Financial aid to parents 2-51  
Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.  
See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS  
Organization of executive branch  
Administrative supervision of mayor and  
commissioners 2-7  
Returning lost property found in parks 15-17  
Special duty services  
Administrative authority 2-172  
Definition 2-171  
Fees 2-173  
Waiver 2-174  
Rule, regulation promulgation 2-175  
Staff employment, funding 2-175.1  
Traffic laws re 24-6, 24-12  
See: TRAFFIC  
Travel expenses, mileage and meal  
reimbursements  
Volunteer police personnel 2-101.1  
Volunteer police personnel  
Mileage and meal reimbursement  
2-101.1

### **POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS**

Financial disclosures and disclosures of  
interest 2-91.1 et seq.

### **POLITICAL PARTIES**

Voter registration lists, as to charges and fees  
2-107

### **POLLUTION**

Muffler and exhaust system on vehicles  
24-108 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC  
Park and recreational area restrictions 15-30  
School bus exhaust pipes 18-60  
Sewer regulations 21-1 et seq.  
See: WATER AND SEWERS

### **POLYSTYRENE FOAM**

Definitions 20-62  
Disposable food service ware, use prohibited  
20-64  
Education program 20-70

Enforcement, penalties 20-67 to 20-69  
Exemptions from provisions 20-66  
Recyclable or compostable food service ware,  
use required 20-65

**PORTABLE ENGINES OR MOTORS**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**PORTE-COCHERE**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**POUNDS**

Dogs, cats and other animal pounds 4-2 et  
seq.  
Impoundment of animals 4-14  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND  
FOWL

**POWDER**

Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**POWDER MAGAZINES**

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES

**PREDATORS**

Destruction of predators  
State law reference re 4-32  
Other animal regulations  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES (Personnel)**

Compensation for use 2-101  
See: FINANCES

**PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)  
Windshield wipers 24-103

**PRIZES**

Giving animals as prizes 4-17

**PROCESS**

See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER  
PROCESSES

**PROCESSIONS**

See: PARADES AND PROCESSIONS

**PROPANE GAS**

Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)

**PROPERTY**

Acquisition of public or private property  
Public works department functions and  
duties 2-40  
De minimis structure position discrepancy  
25-4-66 et seq.  
Dedicated lands, real property tax  
considerations 19-58 et seq.  
Dogs, etc., defecating on private property  
4-19  
Impeding, obstructing or endangering the  
public, etc. 22-2.4  
Pre-existing lots 23-117 et seq.  
Real property acquisition and disposition  
Appraisals 2-117  
Auction, disposition by 2-112  
Council powers 2-111  
Definitions 2-110  
Exchange of real property 2-115  
Governments and governmental agencies  
Dispositions to 2-120  
Licenses and permits 2-119  
Notice 2-116  
Remnants 2-118  
Sale or lease by negotiation 2-114  
Sale or lease by sealed bids 2-113  
Settlement of land acquisitions 2-10  
Other duties of Corporation Counsel  
See: CORPORATION COUNSEL  
Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Return of lost property found in parks, etc.  
15-17  
Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS

**PROPERTY LINES**

Building regulations  
Indigenous Hawaiian Architecture  
Structures, setbacks (Appendix X;  
X101.3, X301.1) 5-83

## **PROPERTY OFFENSES**

De minimis structure position discrepancy  
25-4-66 et seq.  
Signs projecting beyond 3-31

## **PROPERTY OFFENSES**

Chief of police, duty 14-39  
Cultivated grounds 14-39  
Damage to property 14-40.1  
Trespass, penalty 14-40

## **PROSECUTING ATTORNEY**

Deputies, salary 2-144  
Official bonds 2-2  
Personnel appointment, qualifications,  
authority 2-10A

## **PROSECUTION**

Pending prosecution  
Effect of repeal of ordinance 1-8

## **PROVISIONAL TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS.**

See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

## **PUBLIC ACCESS CODE**

Appeal procedures 34-15  
Applicability of provisions 34-4  
Dedication  
Improvements, maintenance, costs 34-10  
Multiple family development 34-9  
Procedures for acceptance 2-162.1  
Subdivision 34-8  
Definitions 34-3  
Maintenance, protection of access 34-14  
Standards  
Multiple family development 34-6  
Subdivision, land development 34-5  
Width 34-7  
Statutory authority 34-2  
Title of provisions 34-1  
Use of access, regulations 34-11  
Violations  
Designated 34-12  
Penalties 34-13

## **PUBLIC ACCESS, OPEN SPACE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION FUND**

Fund established 2-214  
Commission 2-215 et seq.

## **PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS**

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26  
See: ELECTRICITY

## **PUBLIC ALARM SYSTEM**

Signs interference with 3-30

## **PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES**

See: ASSEMBLIES

## **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Smoking prohibited in certain places  
See: SMOKING  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## **PUBLIC HEALTH**

See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

## **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

Notice of hearing re common carrier's  
certificates, etc. 18-11  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

## **PUBLIC NOTICES**

Bulletin board posting 14-71 et seq.  
See: BULLETIN BOARD, OFFICIAL

## **PUBLIC NUISANCES**

See: NUISANCES

## **PUBLIC PLACE**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public  
places 14-1  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## **PUBLIC PROPERTY**

See also: PROPERTY  
Real property tax exemptions 19-84  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Street defined re 1-4(a)(33)  
Public ways in general. See: STREETS  
AND SIDEWALKS

## **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62  
Fee schedule  
Applicability 2-106  
Exemption for payment 2-107  
Fees for copies 2-104



**PUBLIC SEWERS**

See: WATER AND SEWERS

**PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM**

- Island-wide fare structure
  - Baggage 18-91
  - Fare schedules 18-92
  - Fares 18-90
- Island-wide transportation free zone 18-90

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)**

- Bus terminals and parking
  - Bus terminal location
    - City buses 18-21
    - County buses 18-22
  - Parking fees 18-24
  - Rules and regulations 18-23
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity
  - Appeals 18-13
  - Applicability of other laws 18-14
  - Hearings 18-6
    - Notice 18-11
  - Injunctions 18-12
  - Insurance 18-9
  - Issuance 18-6
    - Two or more names 18-7
  - Notice of hearing 18-11
  - Rates 18-9
  - Required 18-6
  - Revocation, causes 18-8
  - Routes 18-9
  - Rules, procedure and evidence 18-10
  - Safety standards 18-9
  - Violations, penalty 18-12
- County transportation commission
  - Chief administrator
    - Transit operations administrator 18-4
  - Membership 18-3
  - Powers and duties 18-5
- Definitions 18-1
- Development agreement authority 2-170
- General excise and use tax surcharge 2-233, 2-236
- General excise tax fund 2-234, 2-235
- Island-wide fare structure
  - Baggage 18-91
  - Fare schedules 18-92
  - Fares 18-90

- Parking of city or county buses
  - Parking fees 18-24
  - Rules and regulations 18-23
- Passenger capacity
  - Children excepted from consideration 18-16
  - Determination 18-15
  - Rated capacity limit 18-19
  - Seating capacity
    - Determined by Examiner of Chauffeurs 18-17
    - Vehicle to bear notice of 18-18
  - Violations
    - Penalty 18-20
- Paratransit service 18-93 to 18-97
- Safety glass
  - Defined 18-1
  - Required 18-2
- Transit operations administrator 18-4

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)**

- Aisles and passageways 18-63
- Alternative transportation 18-75
- Backing of vehicles, manner 18-85
- Bus operation. See also herein: Drivers and Bus Operations
  - Manner of 18-80, 18-81
- Ceilings 18-63
- Clutch on vehicles, use 18-86
- Definitions 18-56
- Diesel tanks 18-59
- Door specifications 18-61
- Drivers and bus operations
  - Alternative transportation 18-75
  - Backing vehicle, manner of 18-85
  - Bus operation 18-81
  - Clutch, use of 18-86
  - Conduct of passengers 18-77
  - Dangerous loading 18-82
  - Deficient vehicles, repair of 18-76
  - Doors closed while vehicle in motion 18-83
  - Driver hours limited 18-72
  - Freight, transporting 18-87
  - Inspection before operation of vehicle 18-74
  - Liquor prohibited 18-70
  - Manner of operation 18-80
  - Manner of stopping outside city 18-84

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(School Buses)**

Passengers  
    Conduct, driver's responsibility 18-77  
    Discharging in a safe manner required  
        18-78  
Repair of deficient vehicle; certification  
    18-76  
Riders, discharging 18-78  
Smoking restricted 18-71  
Talking with driver 18-73  
Trailer, pulling 18-87  
Unsafe vehicles 18-75  
Violations  
    Reporting to police 18-79  
Emergency exits 18-62  
Exhaust pipe requirements 18-60  
Freight, transporting 18-87  
Fuel tank location 18-59  
Identification markings 18-69  
Inspections 18-58  
    Certificate of inspection 18-89  
    Inspection before operation of vehicle  
        18-74  
    Monthly inspection 18-89  
    Vehicle inspections, certificates 18-88  
Liquor, alcohol  
    Use by drivers 18-70  
Manner of operation of bus 18-80  
Metal screening required, exception 18-68  
Passengers  
    Dangerous loading 18-82  
    Discharging in safe manner 18-78  
    Talking with driver 18-73  
Safety equipment required 18-66  
Sanitary condition required 18-67  
School bus construction 18-58  
Seat location 18-64  
Seat specifications 18-65  
Smoking on buses 18-71  
Stopping  
    Manner of stopping outside city 18-84  
Talking with driver 18-73  
Unsafe vehicles 18-75  
    Repair of deficient vehicles 18-76  
Vehicular inspection. See herein: Inspections  
Vehicle in motion  
    Doors closed while 18-83  
Violations, penalty 18-57

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)**  
Taxicab regulations. See: TAXICABS

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

**PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS**

Assessment for improvements  
    Adoption of improvement 12-10  
    Applicable proceedings 12-28  
    Authorized improvements, notice 12-27  
    Bidding 12-24  
    Bonds 12-24  
        Authority to issue 12-2  
        See also herein: Improvement Bonds  
        Payment in 12-37  
Certificate of balance due 12-42  
Collection of assessments 12-31  
Consolidation of subdivision of lot 12-30  
Contracts  
    Awarding 12-23  
    Extending beyond fiscal year 12-25  
    Off-site water facilities 12-26  
Corrected map 12-27  
Cost advanced and costs borne by owners  
    and County 12-7  
Council powers reserved 12-6  
Council's determination 12-17  
Definitions 12-1  
Department of water supply  
    Plans and specifications from 12-20  
Designated districts  
    Improvements outside of 12-4  
Determination by council 12-17  
Director of finance  
    Amended assessments upon 12-30  
Exemption from taxes 12-55.1  
General obligation bonds 12-47  
    Exemption from certain requirements  
        12-48  
    Improvement bonds. See also herein that  
        subject  
    Special assessment revolving fund 12-47  
Hearings 12-10, 12-28  
Improvement bonds  
    Authorized 12-2, 12-44  
    Bond, other. See herein specific subjects

**PUBLIC WORKS AND  
IMPROVEMENTS**

Contents	12-45	Mistakes or errors	12-32
Errors in computation of amount due	12-57	Notice and collection of assessments	12-31
Execution	12-46	Notice of authorized improvement	12-27
Funds for payment	12-46	Objections, waiver of	12-13
Insufficient funds	12-49	Ordinance, assessments fixed by	12-29
Not chargeable against general revenue	12-56	Owner of undivided interest	12-39
Payment of bonds before maturity	12-54	Payments	
Payment of bonds, place of	12-52	Advance payments	12-35
Payment to contractor	12-53	Bonds	12-37
Records	12-46	Due date	12-33
Refunding 12-58 et seq.		Election to pay by installment	12-33
Authorized	12-58	Installment payment	12-34
Determination by council	12-61	Petition by owners of one hundred percent of	
Initiation	12-59	frontage or area	12-16
Obligations unimpaired	12-65	Petition by sixty percent of owners	12-14
Petition by all owners	12-63	Petition by twenty percent of owners	12-15
Protest against	12-60	Powers reserved to council	12-6
Refunding bonds	12-62	Preliminary assessment roll and description	12-27
Retired bonds, cancellation	12-64	Procedures. See herein specific subjects	
Reserve fund	12-50	Proposed improvement study; initiation by	
Sale of bonds	12-53	council	12-10
Special fund for administrative and		Protests, filing	12-12
pre-formation costs and payment	12-49	Purchase at sale	12-41
Surplus, use of	12-49	Ratification and validation	12-9
Improvement districts		Reduced assessments, owner application to	
Determination of	12-17	pay	12-29
Termination of	12-28.1	Reserve fund	12-50
Initiation by council	12-10	Responsible director or manager	
Installments		Map showing improvement, duty to	
Expense for collection	12-36	prepare	12-19
Failure to pay	12-38	Report of	12-11
Payment, generally	12-34, 12-35	Resolution to define extent of improvements	12-18
Land acquisition		Sale for default	12-40
Condemnation award	12-21	Purchase at sale	12-41
Cost	12-21	Sale of land by director; terms	12-43
Procedure	12-21	Separate contracts, dividing into	12-23
Land exempt from taxation; costs	12-5	Special assessment revolving fund	12-47
Lessee's right to protest	12-12	Special improvements	
Lien		Bidding process	12-24
Assessment as	12-32	Specifications, plans and details	
Order of priority	12-32	Plans and specifications from cooperating	
Maps		department	12-20
Corrected map	12-27	Responsible director or manager to	
Responsible director or manager to		prepare map, etc.	12-19
prepare	12-19	Storm drainage system	12-3
Methods	12-2	Study of proposed improvement	12-10

## **PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS**

### Suits

Limitation on time to sue 12-8

Surety 12-24

Tax exemptions 12-55.1

### Taxation

Land exempt from, costs 12-5

Termination of improvement districts  
12-28.1

Validation and ratification 12-9

Waiver of objections 12-13

### Water system

Construction, inspections, costs 12-22

Plans and specifications 12-20

Community facilities district financing 32-1  
et seq.

See: COMMUNITY FACILITIES  
DISTRICTS

### Department of public works

Automotive division 2-41

See: AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION

Director of public works as department  
head 2-38

Duties 2-39

Divisions within department 2-41

Electrical code administration and  
enforcement 9-6 et seq.

See: ELECTRICITY

Executive branch; departments, etc.,  
under direct supervision of managing  
director 2-6

Functions and duties 2-40

Organization 2-38 et seq.

Improvement bonds. See herein: Assessments  
for Improvements

Refunding bonds. See herein: Assessments  
for Improvements

### Special improvements

Method, supervision, costs, etc. 12-2

Subdivision improvements 23-79 et seq.

See: SUBDIVISIONS

Tax increment district financing 33-1 et seq.

See: TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS

Words and phrases 12-1

## **PUBLICATIONS**

Charges for copies 2-105

See: PUBLIC RECORDS PUBLICITY

Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

## **PUPILS**

School bus conduct 18-77

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(School Buses)

## **PURCHASING**

Financial disclosures, disclosures of  
interest, etc. 2-91.1

Purchasing agent

Official bonds 2-2

Settlement of land acquisitions 2-10

## **PUSH-CARTS**

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

## **PYROTECHNICS**

Aerial fireworks 26-2-44

Articles pyrotechnic 26-2-44

-- Q --

## **QUIET ZONES**

Council functions re 24-8(a)(2)

-- R --

## **RABIES**

Dangerous dogs may be slain 4-28

## **RADIATION**

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.

See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

## **RADIATION DISASTERS**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.

See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL  
DISASTERS

## **RADIO ANTENNA SYSTEMS**

Electrical code amendment to permits, etc.  
9-26

See: ELECTRICITY

Electrical interference 14-41

Operation of device causing 14-42

Penalty 14-43

Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26

See: ELECTRICITY

**RADIOACTIVE WASTES**

Prohibited garbage collection materials  
20-40

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**RADIOS**

Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.

See: NOISE CONTROL

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc.  
15-8 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Use of audio devices in parks 15-19

**RADIUM**

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.

See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

**RAGS, FEATHERS, TAR**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

**RAILROADS**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

**REAL ESTATE OFFICES**

Certain zoning provisions re 25-4-8

**REAL PROPERTY**

Acquisition and disposition 2-110 et seq.

See: PROPERTY

County property in general. See: PROPERTY

See: DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

**REAL PROPERTY TAXES**

Abstract of registered conveyances 19-11

Actions

District court judges, jurisdiction 19-8

Adjustments 19-22

Alternate energy improvements exemptions  
19-82

Amendments

Assessment list to conform to decision on  
appeals 19-103

Appeals

Assessment list

Amendments to conform to decisions  
19-103

Board of review

Appeals to 19-99

Created, appointment, removal,  
compensation 19-96

Powers, procedures before, duties  
19-97

Cost; etc.

Cost; taxation 19-101

Deposit for an appeal 19-100

Grounds 19-93

Persons under contractual obligation  
19-92

Second appeal 19-94

Small claims 19-95

Tax appeal court 19-98

Taxes paid pending appeal 19-102

Taxpayers appeals 19-91

Assessment lists

Amendment to conform to decision on  
appeal 19-103

See herein: Appeals

Changes, etc. 19-21

Assessments

Appeals 19-91 et seq.

See herein: Appeals

Assessment lists, preparation 19-28

Director, duties 19-3(1)

Mistakes and names on notices, etc.

Assessments not invalidated 19-29

Nontaxable property 19-67

Non-dedicated agricultural use 19-57

Notice

Addresses of persons entitled to 19-27

Rates; levy 19-46 et seq.

See herein: Rates; Levy

Reassessments 19-34

Tax rolls. See herein: Tax Bills, Payments  
and Penalties

Bills. See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and  
Penalties

Blind persons

Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions

Board of review

Appointment, removal, etc. 19-96 et seq.

See herein: Appeals

## REAL PROPERTY TAXES

- Claims
  - Exemptions 19-68 et seq.
  - See herein: Exemptions
- Closing agreements
  - Director, responsibilities 19-3(15)
- Collections. See also herein:
  - Payments Director
  - Powers and duties 19-3(2), 19-7
  - District court judges, as to 19-8
  - Responsibility of director 19-9
  - Tax collection, general duties 19-7
- Compromises
  - Director, approval 19-3(12)
- Contractual obligations
  - Appeals by persons under 19-92
  - See herein: Appeals
- Conveyances
  - Abstracts of registered conveyances, etc. 19-11
- Co-partnerships
  - Assessments of property 19-50
- Corporation counsel
  - Legal representation 19-10
- Corporation
  - Assessments of property 19-50
- Corporations and co-partnerships
  - Returns of 19-15
- Correction of error
  - Adjustment and refund 19-22
- Court appeals. See herein: Appeals
- Credit Union exemption 19-89.2
- Credits
  - Solar water heater tax credit 19-104
- Dedicated lands 19-58 et seq.
  - Tax maps; valuations. See herein that subject
- Delinquent penalties and interest
  - Remission, duties of director 19-3(14)
- Delinquent taxes
  - Director, responsibility 19-9
  - Tax bills, payments and penalties 19-30 et seq.
  - See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties
- Department of finance
  - Neglect of duty by officer, etc. 19-25
- Determination of rates
  - Generally, definitions, purposes, etc. 19-90
- Director
  - Copies of corporation exhibits, etc., furnished to 19-11
  - Corporation counsel as legal representative, etc. 19-10
  - Duties and responsibilities 19-3
  - Hearings and subpoenas 19-5
  - Neglect of duty, etc. 19-25
  - Oath or affirmation, administration 19-4
  - Responsible for collection and administration of delinquent taxes 19-9
  - Specific duties. See elsewhere herein specific subjects
- Disabled persons
  - Exemptions 19-73 et seq.
  - See herein: Exemptions
- District court judges
  - Jurisdiction 19-8
- Due date
  - Falling on Saturday, Sunday or holiday 19-20
  - Remittance or document due date 19-20
- Enforcement
  - Penalties, enforcement 19-3(4)
- Errors
  - Adjustments and refunds 19-22
- Evidence
  - Tax records as 19-19
- Examination, inspection of property
  - Director, duties 19-3(8)
- Exemptions
  - Agriculture
    - Crop shelters 19-79
  - Alternate energy improvements 19-82
  - Blind persons 19-75
  - Charitable, etc., purposes 19-77
  - Claims for certain exemptions 19-68
  - Credit Unions 19-89.2
  - Crop shelters 19-79
  - Deaf persons 19-75
  - Dedicated lands
    - Commercial agricultural use dedication 19-2, 19-60
    - Native forest dedication 19-59
    - Urban districts, in 19-80
  - Definitions 19-72
  - Disabled or handicapped persons 19-75
  - Enterprise Zone 19-89.3
  - Hansen's disease, victims of 19-74

- Hawai'i Island housing trust 19-89.4
- Hawaiian home lands 19-89
- Hearing impaired persons 19-75
- Historic residential real property
  - dedicated for preservation 19-89.1
- Home, lease, leases, etc., defined 19-72
- Homes 19-71
  - Totally disabled persons 19-73
- Hospitals
  - Nonprofit medical, etc., associations 19-76
- Housing
  - Low and moderate-income housing 19-87
- Leprosy victims 19-74
- Lessees of exempt real property 19-85
- Low and moderate-income housing 19-87
- Manufacturing
  - Pulp and paper manufacturer 19-78
- National Housing Act
  - U.S. property lease under 19-86
- Nonprofit medical, hospital indemnity associations 19-76
- Nonprofit organizations
  - Charitable purposes 19-77
- Partial exemptions, assignment of 19-70
- Persons with impaired sight or hearing, etc. 19-75
- Public property, etc. 19-84
- Pulp and paper manufacturer 19-78
- United States property
  - Leased under National Housing Act 19-86
- Urban districts
  - Dedicated lands in 19-80
- Veterans
  - Home of totally disabled veterans 19-73
- Federal or other tax officials
  - Inspection of returns, reciprocal provisions 19-17
- Fiduciaries
  - Liability for taxes, etc. 19-51
- Foreclosures. See herein: Liens, Foreclosure
- Forest dedication 19-59
- Forms, prescribing 19-3(5)
- Handicapped persons
  - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Hansen's disease
  - Exemptions for persons with 19-74
- Hawaiian home lands
  - Exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Hearing impaired persons
  - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Hearings and subpoenas 19-5
- Historic residential real property, etc., exemptions 19-89.1
- Homes, exemptions 19-71
  - See herein: Exemptions
- Jurisdiction
  - District court judges 19-8
- Leased property exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Legal representative 19-10
- Legislation, recommendations
  - Director, duties 19-3(9)
- Levy, See also herein: Rates; Levy
  - Determination of rates 19-90
- Liability
  - Fiduciaries, liability of 19-51
- Liens, foreclosure
  - Co-owners' rights 19-37
  - Costs 19-43
  - Foreclosing, limitations 19-37
  - Notice of sale 19-40
  - Postponement of sale 19-41
  - Registered land 19-39
  - Surplus money, disposition 19-45
  - Tax deeds
    - Evidence, as 19-44
    - Redemption 19-42
  - Tax liens 19-37
- Mail, notice
  - Timely mailing treated as timely filing and paying 19-6
- Maps
  - Providing 19-3(6)
  - Records open to public 19-18
  - Tax maps; valuations et seq. See herein: Tax Maps; Valuations
  - Tax records as evidence 19-19
- Mayor
  - Director to report to 19-3(10)
- Mentally handicapped persons
  - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Misdemeanor
  - Abetting, etc. 19-24
  - District court judges, jurisdiction 19-8

## REAL PROPERTY TAXES

- Neglect of duty, etc. 19-25
- Penalty 19-26
- Multi-state tax commission
  - Inspection of returns, reciprocal provisions 19-17
- Native forest dedication 19-59
- Nontaxable property; assessment
  - Nontaxable property, generally 19-67
- Notices
  - How given 19-16
  - Mistakes and names on notices do not invalidate assessments 19-29
  - Notice of assessment. See herein:
    - Assessments
- Oath, affirmation, etc.
  - Director may administer 19-4
- Officer or employee
  - Neglect of duty, etc. 19-25
  - Partial exemptions. See herein:
    - Exemptions
- Payments. See also herein: Collections
  - Partial payment of taxes 19-23
  - Tax bills, payments and penalties 19-30 et seq.
    - See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties
- Penalties
  - Enforcement 19-3(4)
  - Tax bills, payments and penalties 19-30 et seq.
    - See herein: Tax Bills, Payments and Penalties
- Physically handicapped persons
  - Tax exemptions. See herein: Exemptions
- Prosecuting attorney
  - Legal representation 19-10
- Purpose of provisions 19-1
- Rates; levy
  - Assessment of property
    - To whom in general 19-48
  - Corporations or co-partnerships 19-50
  - Determination of rates 19-90
  - Fiduciaries, liability 19-51
  - Imposition of real property taxes on reclassification 19-49
  - Tax base and rate 19-46
  - Tax year 19-47
  - Time as of which levy and assessment made 19-47
  - Unknown owners 19-52
- Reassessments 19-34
  - See also herein: Assessments
- Records
  - Adjustment 19-22
  - Evidence, tax records as 19-19
  - Open to public 19-18
- Refunds 19-22
- Registered conveyances. See herein:
  - Conveyances
- Remissions
  - Acquisition by government
    - Remission of taxes on 19-35
  - Cases of certain disasters
    - Remission of taxes in 19-36
- Remittance
  - Due date 19-20
- Returns
  - Corporations and co-partnerships 19-15
  - Federal or other tax officials permitted to inspect 19-17
  - Fiduciaries, by 19-14
  - Generally 19-12
  - Inspections, reciprocal provisions 19-17
  - Signing 19-13
- Revenue laws, construction of 19-3(3)
- Rules and regulations
  - Director to promulgate 19-3(11)
  - Retroactivity of rulings 19-3(13)
- Saturday, Sunday or holiday
  - Due date on 19-20
- Small claims
  - Protesting taxpayers appeals 19-95
    - See herein: Appeals
- Solar water heater
  - Tax credit 19-104
- Subpoenas. See herein: Hearings and Subpoenas
- Surplus money, disposition
- Tax lien foreclosures, from 19-45
- Tax appeal court 19-98
  - See herein: Appeals
- Tax bills, payments and penalties
  - Assessment of unreturned or omitted property Review, penalty 19-33
  - Billing and delinquent date 19-31
  - Installment payments 19-31
  - Penalty for delinquency 19-32
  - Reassessments 19-34



Taxes due, when 19-31  
Tax rolls, tax bills 19-30  
Tax collection. See herein: Collection  
Tax liens. See herein: Liens, Foreclosure  
Tax maps; valuations  
    Certain lands dedicated for residential use 19-58  
    Certain lands dedicated to nonspeculative residential use. Only renewal petitions will be accepted. 19-58.1  
    Dedicated lands 19-58 et seq.  
    Nonspeculative residential use assessment 19-58.2  
    Rates; levy  
    Valuation  
        Consideration in fixing 19-53  
        Dedicated lands 19-58 et seq.  
        Golf course assessments 19-56  
        Public utilities 19-53.1  
        Residential use  
            Certain lands dedicated for 19-58  
            Water tanks 19-81  
Tax records. See herein: Records  
Tax year 19-47  
Taxes paid pending appeals 19-102  
    See herein: Appeals  
Timely mailing treated as timely filing and paying 19-6  
Totally disabled veterans homes, exemptions 19-73  
    See herein: Exemptions  
Unknown owners  
    Assessment of property of 19-52  
Unreturned or omitted property  
    Assessment of 19-33  
Valuations  
    Tax maps; valuations 19-53 et seq.  
    See herein: Tax Maps; Valuations  
Veterans exemptions 19-73  
    See herein: Exemptions  
Violations  
    Enforcement of penalties 19-3(4)

**RECORDS**

See: PUBLIC RECORDS

**RECREATION**

See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**RED LANTERNS**

Placement of warning devices near vehicles with explosives, etc. 24-127

**REDISTRICTING**

Alternate Plan Consideration 36-8  
Commissioner training 36-2  
Criteria Additional 36-4  
Deviation Council District, Maximum 36-6  
Established 36-3  
Final plan challenges to 36-11  
Public, proposed by 36-7  
Requirements 36-9  
Total 36-5  
Written report 36-10

**REFRIGERATORS**

Removal of lock required 20-39

**REFUNDING BONDS**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

**REFUSE**

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH  
Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

**REGISTRATION**

Dog licenses 4-20  
    See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Lobbyist registration 2-91.3  
    See: CODE OF ETHICS  
Vehicle registration fees 24-19  
    Other fees. See: TRAFFIC  
Voter registration in general 2-121 et seq.  
    See: ELECTIONS

**RELOCATION**

Geothermal relocation program 2-177 et seq.  
See: GEOTHERMAL RELOCATION PROGRAM

## **REMNANTS**

### **REMNANTS**

Real property disposition 2-118

### **RENTAL CARS**

Travel and other allowable expenses for personnel 2-97  
See: FINANCES

### **REPEAL OF ORDINANCES**

Effect of repeal of resolution or ordinance on rights accrued 1-7

### **RESCUE EXPENSES**

Recovery, generally 2-167 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

### **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Department 2-36 et seq.  
See: DEPARTMENT OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

### **RESIDENCES**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **RESIDENTIAL USE**

Certain lands dedicated for  
Valuation for taxation 19-58  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **RESOLUTIONS**

Effect of repeal of resolutions or ordinance as to revival, etc. 1-6  
Repeal, effect on rights accrued 1-7

### **RESTAURANTS**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL  
Minors curfew, etc. 13-1, 13-5

### **RETAIL STORES**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18

### **REVENUE BONDS**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

### **REVENUE OF COUNTY**

See: FINANCES

### **REVENUE LAWS**

Real property taxes, as to 19-3(3)  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **REVISED STATUTES**

See: STATUTES

### **REVIVAL**

Effect of repeal of resolution, ordinances, etc. 1-6

### **RICKSHAW-TYPE VEHICLES**

Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

### **RIFLES**

Toy rifles used by minors 13-11 to 13-16  
See: MINORS  
Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

### **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4  
Real property acquisition and disposition 2-110 et seq.  
See: PROPERTY  
Subdivision regulations 23-1 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS

### **RIOT GUNS**

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

### **ROADS, ROADWAYS, ETC.**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

### **ROCKS, LAVA ROCK, ETC.**

Removal of beach composition from certain parks 15-6

**ROLLERSKATES**

Skating and skateboards in parks or recreational areas 15-31  
 See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
 Use on roadways 24-4  
 See: TRAFFIC

-- S --

**SABOTAGE**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
 See: CIVIL DEFENSE

**SAFETY COORDINATOR**

Periodic inspection of motor vehicles 24-24  
 Inspection of vehicles, generally. See:  
 TRAFFIC

**SAFETY GLASS**

Required on common carriers 18-2

**SALARIES**

Compensation of personnel. See: OFFICERS  
 AND EMPLOYEES

**SALOONS AND BARS**

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.  
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

**SALVAGE**

Salvaging refuse at dump, etc. 20-42

**SAMPAN BUSES**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 (Common Carriers)

**SAND, EARTH, ETC.**

Removal of beach composition from certain parks 15-6  
 Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
 Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
 AND SEWERS

**SANITARY SEWERS**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
 IMPROVEMENTS

**SANITATION**

See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

**SATURDAYS**

Real property tax due date falling on 19-20

**SCENIC CORRIDOR PROGRAM**

Established 25-6-60 et seq.

**SCHOOL BUSES**

Signal lamps 24-69  
 Other traffic regulations for school buses.  
 See: TRAFFIC

**SCHOOL YARDS**

Public place defined re 1-4(a)(28)

**SCHOOL ZONES**

Speed law violations 24-147 et seq.  
 See: TRAFFIC

**SCHOOLS**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1  
 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
 Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
 See: FINANCES  
 Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
 See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
 Student transportation  
 Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
 (Common carriers)

**SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
 See: FINANCES

**SEA SHELLS, BERRIES, DRIFTWOOD, ETC.**

Collecting in recreational areas 15-28(a)(3)

**SEAL**

See: COUNTY SEAL

**SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

Seizure of dogs 4-20 et seq.  
 Other provisions re. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

## **SEARCH LIGHTS**

### **SEARCH LIGHTS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

### **SECURITY**

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.  
See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

### **SECURITY LIGHTS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

### **SEDIMENTATION CONTROL**

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION  
CONTROLSELF-INSURANCE  
Creation of self-insurance fund 2-156

### **SENIOR CITIZENS**

See: COMMITTEE ON AGING

### **SERVICE STATIONS**

Vehicles cutting corners 24-172

### **SERVICES DIVISION**

Department of public works divisions 2-41  
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC  
WORKS

### **SETBACKS**

Signs projecting beyond property line 3-31  
Special building setback lines in subdivisions  
23-24  
See: SUBDIVISIONS  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### **SEWERS**

See: WATER AND SEWERS

### **SHAVINGS, METAL, GLASS**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER  
AND SEWERS

### **SHELLS, CARTRIDGES, ETC.**

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES

### **SHELTER**

Crop shelter tax exemptions 19-79  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **SHORELINE ACCESS**

Public access code 34-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE

### **SHORELINE SETBACKS**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### **SHOT GUNS**

Weapons regulations 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND  
EXPLOSIVES

### **SHRUBBERY**

See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

### **SIDEWALK DISPLAYS**

Impeding, obstructing or endangering the  
public, etc. 22-2.4  
Commercial use of streets 22-2.5  
Signs, advertising 22-2.6

### **SIDEWALKS**

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

### **SIGHT IMPAIRED PERSONS**

See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS  
Real property tax exemptions 19-75  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **SIGHT-SEEING BUSES**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

### **SIGNS REGULATIONS**

Enforcement and penalties 3-37 to 3-40  
Kailua Village, signs within 3-49 to 3-62  
Kailua Village design commission 3-53 to  
3-54, 3-57  
Kailua Village special design district 3-49  
Pahoa Village, Signs within  
Exempt Signs 3-94  
Pahoa Village design commission or  
committee review 3-83 to 3-87  
Pahoa Village special design district  
3-79, 3-80  
Permits 3-18, 3-81 to 3-85  
Permissible Signs  
Number of Signs 3-92  
Sign area/size and lettering size 3-90  
Sign elevation 3-91

Prohibited Signs 3-93  
Variances 3-86, 3-97  
Permits  
    Building permits 3-14  
    Electrical inspection, illuminated signs 3-15  
    Fees 3-24  
    Generally 3-13, 3-16 to 3-21  
Regulations 3-6 to 3-12  
    Exempt signs 3-8  
    Signs prohibited in all districts 3-7  
    Signs allowed with permits 3-9 to 3-12  
    Signs allowed without permits 3-8  
Signs, notification of proposed development  
    Agricultural project district application 25-6-54  
    C.P.D. permit application 25-6-22  
    Change of zone application 25-2-42  
    Project district application 25-6-44  
    Proposed development 25-2-12  
    P.U.D. application 25-6-4  
    Subdivision application 23-58A  
    Use permit application 25-2-63  
    Variance from subdivision code application 23-17  
    Variance from zoning code application 25-2-53  
Size calculation 3-4 to 3-5  
Specifications  
    Construction 3-26 to 3-28  
    Location 3-29 to 3-33  
    Maintenance 3-34  
Variances 3-22 to 3-24

**SIRENS**

Emergency vehicles equipped with 24-70  
Prohibited devices on vehicles 24-113  
See: TRAFFIC

**SISTER CITY RELATIONSHIPS**

Establishment  
    Criteria 2-164  
    Procedure 2-165  
Protocol officer responsibilities 2-166  
Purpose of provisions 2-163

**SKATING AND SKATEBOARDS**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-31 et seq.

See: PARKS AND RECREATION  
Use of roller skates on roadway 24-4  
See: TRAFFIC

**SMOKE**

Muffler and exhaust system of vehicles 24-108 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**SMOKING**

Definitions 14-20  
Enforcement and administration 14-24.1  
Exceptions 14-22  
Fire code, applicability 14-24.2  
Posting of signs 14-23  
Prohibited in certain places 14-21 et seq.  
School bus restrictions 18-71  
Violations and penalties 14-24

**SOCIETIES, CLUBS, ETC.**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

**SOIL REMOVAL**

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL

**SOLAR ENERGY**

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Real property tax exemption for alternate energy improvements 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**SOLICITATIONS**

Enforcement authority 14-6  
Non-profit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES  
Violations  
    Penalties 14-78  
    Summons, citation form 14-77

**SOLICITORS**

See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

## **SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**

### **SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**

- Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Disposal of materials collected at transfer stations 20-50 et seq.
- Fees 20-46 et seq.
  - See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
- Greenwaste and organics diversion 20-49
- Removal in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
- Solid waste division 2-203
  - See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

### **SOLID WASTE FUND**

- Established 20-48
  - See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

### **SOUND AMPLIFICATION**

- Noise control provisions 14-17 et seq.
  - See: NOISE CONTROL
- Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
  - See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **SOUND RECORDING SYSTEMS**

- Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26
  - See: ELECTRICITY

### **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

- Golf course land 19-56
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Improvements, for 12-1 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

### **SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS**

- Flood control provisions applicable to 27-1 et seq.
  - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
- Plumbing work 17-50 et seq.

### **SPEED HUMPS**

- Approval
  - Process 22-6.3
  - Requests 22-6.2
- Director of public works 22-6.1

### **STANDARDS OF CONDUCT**

- See: CODE OF ETHICS

### **STATE AGENCIES**

- Central coordinating agency duties 2-62

### **STATE LAND USE DISTRICT BOUNDARY AMENDMENT PROCEDURES**

- Applicability 28-2
- Consolidation proceedings with other land use changes 28-8
- Petitions
  - Contents 28-3
  - Notification of decisions 28-7
  - Review by Planning Commission 28-5
  - Review by Planning Director 28-4
  - Standards for review 28-6
- Scope 28-2
- Title, citation, etc. 28-1

### **STATE MODEL FIRE CODE**

- Adoption 26-1-1

### **STATIC ELECTRICITY**

- Radio interference 14-41 et seq.
  - See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

### **STATUTES**

- Defined 1-4(a)(32)

### **STERILIZATION**

- Dog license requirements 4-13
  - Dogs in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

### **STOCK**

- Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

### **STOCK, INVESTMENTS, ETC.**

- Financial disclosures and disclosures of interest 2-91.1 et seq.

### **STORAGE**

- Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.
  - See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
- Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-1-25, 26-1-26

**STORM DRAINAGE**

Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

**STORM SURGES: STORMS, ETC.**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL DISASTERS  
 Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36  
 Sign support and wind resistance 3-26

**STRAW, SHAVINGS, METAL**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
 Other sewer regulations.  
 See: WATER AND SEWERS

**STRAY ANIMALS**

Definitions, etc. 4-1 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**STREET LIGHTS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
 See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

**STREET RAILROADS**

Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)

**STREET ADDRESSING AND NAMING**

Street addressing and naming 14-79 et seq.  
 See: ADDRESSES

**STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**

Bicycle regulations 24-185 et seq.  
 See: TRAFFIC  
 Bureau of road construction and maintenance  
 Responsibilities, duties, functions 2-41(4)  
 Closures, Temporary 24-153.3  
 Common carrier regulations 18-1 et seq.  
 See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)  
 Construction and repair, permit required 22-4.1 et seq.  
 Corner cutting 24-172  
 Curfew for minors 13-2, 13-6  
 Damage to roads 24-157, 22-2.3  
 Other provisions relative to streets, etc.  
 See: TRAFFIC

Vehicles with studs, cleats, spikes, etc. 24-118

Definitions 22-1.2

Department of public works divisions 2-41  
 See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Dogs and cats defecating declared nuisance, etc. 4-19

Driveway approach

Maintenance of 22-4.10  
 Public facilities, interference of 22-4.9  
 Standards for driveway approaches 22-4.9  
 Common driveway approaches 22-4.9  
 Distance between approach, property lines 22-4.9

Location at intersections 22-4.9

Spacing 22-4.9

Encroachments.

Exceptions 22-2.1

Prohibited 22-2.1

Excavations

Highway excavations 22-4.1 et seq.

Future width lines and plain lines for future streets

Zoning requirements. See: ZONING

House numbering. See: ADDRESSES

Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4

Indemnification of county 22-4.2 et seq.

Intersection sight distance 22-2.2

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1

See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Motor vehicles. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES.

See also: TRAFFIC

Numbering of houses. See: ADDRESSES

Obstructions. See also herein:

Encroachments

Fire hydrants 26-1-25, 26-1-26

Impeding, obstructing 22-2.4

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.

See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Permits

Conditions imposed 22-3.9

Construction in street 22-4.1 et seq.

## STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

- Fees 22-3.10
- Publication dispensers 22-3.5 et seq.
- Sidewalk use 22-3.1, 22-3.7 et seq.
- Projecting signs
  - Distance above ground 3-32
- Public works department functions and duties 2-40
- Repair. See herein specific subjects
- Sewer regulations, generally 21-1 et seq.
  - See: WATER AND SEWERS
- Shoreline access. See: PUBLIC ACCESS CODE
- Sidewalk standards
  - Maintenance 22-4.6
- Sidewalks
  - Defined 1-4
- Sidewalk use permit 22-3.7 et seq.
  - Application 22-3.7
  - Conditions 22-3.9
  - Criteria for granting 22-3.8
  - Fees 22-3.10
- Signs and advertising 22-2.6
- Special assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Speed humps. See SPEED HUMPS
- Street names See: ADDRESSES
  - Subdivision street names. See: SUBDIVISIONS
- Subdivision street design standards 23-39 et seq.
  - See: SUBDIVISIONS
- Sweeping of litter into 20-3
  - Littering in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH
- Tractors and other vehicles with cleated wheels, etc. 24-118
  - See: TRAFFIC
- Traffic regulations 24-1 et seq.
- Use of street
  - Commercial use of 22-2.5
  - Damaging streets prohibited 22-2.3
  - Permits See herein: Permits
  - Utilities, public exemption 22-4.1
  - Violations 22-8.1 et seq.
- Variances 22-7.1
  - Application 22-7.1
  - Criteria for granting 22-7.2

- Fees 22-7.3
- Violations, penalty 22-8.1 et seq.
  - See also herein specific subjects
- Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## SUBDIVISIONS

- Administration. See herein specific subjects
- Alignment of streets 23-43
- Alleys
  - Street design 23-52
- Appeals 23-5
  - Plantation community determinations 23-107
- Applicability
  - Consolidation or resubdivision action, to 23-7
  - State and county general plans 23-6
- Applications
  - Signs for public notification 23-58A
  - Submission, requirements 23-58
- Approval 23-9
- Arterial streets
  - Protection from existing or proposed arterial streets 23-51
- Blocks
  - Block general design 23-28
  - Block sizes 23-29
  - Drainage easements 23-30
  - Pedestrian ways 23-31
- Bonds
  - Improvements 23-81 et seq.
    - See also herein: Improvements
- Building permits
  - Issuance 23-8
- Cemeteries and crematories
  - Design standard exemption 23-27
- Certification. See herein: Inspection and Certification
- City manager. See herein: Manager
- Condominium property regimes 23A-1 et seq.
- Consolidation or resubdivision action
  - Applicability 23-7
- County general plans
  - Applicability 23-6
- County planning commissions, etc., regulations 2-32
- Cul-de-sac
  - Design 23-48



- Curves and grades
  - Street design 23-50
- Definitions 23-3
- Design standards
  - Cemeteries and crematories 23-27
  - Compliance 23-22
  - Monuments 23-25
  - Parks, playgrounds and public building sites Reservations 23-26
  - Special building setback lines 23-24
  - State and county regulations, compliance 23-23
  - Street design 23-29 et seq.
    - See herein: Street Design
- Developments
  - Large scale developments 23-13
- Director of public works
  - Inspection 23-96
    - See herein: Inspection and Certification
- Drainage
  - Easements 23-30
  - Utilities, etc. See herein: Utilities
- Easements
  - Drainage easements 23-30
  - Planting screens 23-36
  - Utility easements, size, conveyance 23-56
- Electricity, lighting, etc.
  - Highway acceptance requirement 23-10
  - Permits for installation of service utilities 23-9
- Erosion
  - See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL
- Farm subdivisions 23-112 et seq.
- Final plats
  - Change after approval 23-75
  - Completion, time limit 23-67
  - Drafting 23-68
  - Filing 23-72
  - Final approval 23-74
  - Information required 23-69
  - No conveyance prior to approval 23-76
  - Plats, other. See herein: Plats
  - Recordation
    - Generally 23-77
    - No conveyance to land prior to approval for 23-76
  - Release of surety after final approval 23-78
  - Streets, drains or utilities
    - Subdivision not involving 23-71
    - Supplemental information 23-70
    - Technical review 23-73
  - Flood control provisions applicable to 27-1 et seq.
    - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT
  - Flood hazard districts. See herein: Safety Flood
    - Hazard District Requirements
  - Grades and curves
    - Street design 23-50
  - Half streets, design 23-47
  - Highways
    - Acceptance 23-10
    - Compliance 23-10
  - Improvements
    - Agreement to provide 23-82
    - Bonds
      - Required 23-81, 23-83
    - Construction plans 23-79
    - Construction required for final approval 23-80
    - Existing streets 23-46
    - Final approval
      - Bond required 23-81
      - Construction required for 23-80
      - Required before construction completed 23-81
  - Improvements required
    - Curbs and gutters 23-91
    - Dedicable streets 23-86
    - Drainage, flood and erosion mitigation measures 23-92
    - Escrow maintenance fund, when 23-87
    - Nondedicable streets, standards 23-87
      - Private dead-end streets 23-88
      - Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
    - Pedestrian ways 23-90
    - Right-of-way improvements 23-95
    - Sewage disposal systems 23-85
    - Sidewalks 23-89
      - Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
    - Street lights 23-93
    - Street name and traffic signs 23-94
    - Water supply 23-84

## SUBDIVISIONS

- Resort subdivisions 23-95.1
- Utilities, agreement to provide 23-82
- Inspection and certification
  - Certification 23-98
  - Director of public works and manager, inspection by 23-96
  - Inspection, etc., before engineering work 23-98
  - Inspection fee 23-97
  - Notice before beginning work 23-98
- Intersections
  - Intersection angles, corner radius 23-45
  - Design of streets in general. See herein: Street Design
- Inundation areas
  - Lot suitability 23-37
- Land
  - Suitability of lots for intended use 23-37
- Large lot subdivisions 23-38
  - See also herein: Lots
- Large scale developments 23-13
- Lots
  - Access to lot from street 23-34
  - Easements, planting screen 23-36
  - Inundation area 23-37
  - Large lot subdivision 23-38
  - Lot size 23-32
  - Lot side lines 23-35
  - Lot suitable for intended use 23-37
  - Minimum lot sizes 23-33
  - Plantation communities 23-109, 23-110
  - Planting screen easement 23-36
  - Pre-existing 23-117 et seq.
  - SetbackS 23-32
  - Shape of lots 23-32
  - Through lots 23-36
- Manager
  - Inspections 23-96
    - See herein: Inspection and Certification
- Monuments
  - Design standards 23-25
- Names of streets 23-49
- Nondedicable streets. See herein: Improvements Required
- Ordinance. See herein: Provisions
- Park dedication code 8-1 et seq.
  - See: PARK DEDICATION CODE
- Parks
  - Reservation for; design standards 23-26
- Pedestrian ways 23-31
- Permits
  - Building permits. See herein that subject
  - Utility installations 23-9
- Planning commission
  - Actions on variances. See herein: Variances
- Planning department, generally 2-32
  - See: PLANNING DEPARTMENT
- Plans
  - Applicability of state and county general plans 23-6
  - Sewers in subdivisions 21-16 et seq.
    - See: WATER AND SEWERS
  - Submission, filing 23-12
- Plantation communities
  - Appeals 23-107
  - Criteria 23-104
  - Designation 23-105
  - Defined 23-103
  - Infrastructure 23-108
  - Lot requirements 23-109
    - Agricultural district 23-110
  - Notification 23-106
  - Procedure 23-111
- Plats
  - Final plats 23-67 et seq.
    - See herein: Final Plats
  - Preliminary plats 23-57 et seq.
    - See herein: Preliminary Plats
  - Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.
  - Subdivision sewer requirements, other 21-16 et seq.
    - See: WATER AND SEWERS
- Pre-existing lots 23-117 et seq.
- Preliminary plats
  - Application fees for subdivision plans 23-60
  - Contents 23-63 et seq.
  - Existing conditions shown on 23-64
  - Explanatory information on 23-66
  - General information 23-63
  - Plans, submission, filing 23-12
    - See herein: Plans
  - Plats, other. See herein: Plats
  - Proposed plan of land partitioning on 23-65

Review of plats 23-61  
 Size and scale of plats 23-59  
 Subdivider to submit application, plat  
 and plan 23-58  
 Tentative approval 23-62  
 Where information obtainable 23-57  
 Private streets, design 23-53  
 Provisions  
   Appeals 23-5  
   Definitions 23-3  
   Scope 23-2  
   Title 23-1  
   Variances from 23-14 et seq.  
     See herein: Variances  
   Violations, penalty 23-4  
     Appeals 23-5  
 Public rights-of-way subdivisions 23-11  
 Public utilities. See herein: Utilities  
 Required improvements. See herein:  
   Improvements  
 Reserve strips 23-42  
 Resort subdivision  
   Application requirements 23-58  
   Improvements 23-95.1  
     See herein: Improvements  
 Resubdivision  
   Applicability to consolidation or  
   resubdivision action 23-7  
 Right-of-way  
   Improvements 23-95  
     See herein: Improvements  
   Minimum right-of-way and pavement  
   widths 23-45  
     See also herein: Street Design  
   Public rights-of-way subdivisions 23-11  
 Safety flood hazard district requirements  
   SF districts  
     New utilities 23-100  
     Sewage disposal facility 23-102  
     Tentative approval of plan 23-99  
     Water systems 23-101  
 Scope 23-2  
 Service utilities. See herein: Utilities  
 Setbacks  
   Lot size, shape and setback lines 23-32  
   Special building setback lines 23-24  
 Special assessments for improvements 12-1  
 et seq.

See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND  
 IMPROVEMENTS  
 Special building setback lines 23-24  
 Standards of design. See also herein: Design  
 Standards  
   Street design 23-39 et seq.  
     See herein: Street Design  
 State and county general plans  
   Applicability 23-6  
 State and county regulations  
   Design standards to comply 23-23  
 State highways  
   Utility located within 23-54  
     See herein: Utilities  
 State land use district boundary amendment  
   procedures 28-1 et seq.  
   See: STATE LAND USE DISTRICT  
   BOUNDARY AMENDMENT  
   PROCEDURES  
 Storm drains  
   Utility regulations. See herein: Utilities  
 Street design  
   Alignment 23-43  
   Alleys 23-52  
   Approval of streets, conditions 23-39  
   Arterial streets  
     Existing or proposed arterials,  
     protection from 23-51  
   Corner radius 23-45  
   Creation of streets 23-39  
   Cul-de-sac 23-48  
   Curves and grades 23-50  
   Existing streets, improvement of 23-46  
   Future extensions 23-44  
   Grades and curves 23-50  
   Half streets 23-47  
   Improvements of existing streets 23-46  
   Intersection angles 23-45  
   Minimum right-of-way and pavement  
   width 23-41  
   Name of streets 23-49  
   Private streets 23-53  
   Reserve strips 23-42  
   Street location and arrangement  
     General requirements 23-40  
   Street names 23-49  
   Street plug 23-42  
   Utility installations. See herein: Utilities

## SUBDIVISIONS

Street names  
County requirements in general. See: ADDRESSES

Streets (Public ways, sidewalks, etc., in general)  
Drainage easements 23-30  
Improvements required 23-84 et seq.  
See herein: Improvements  
Pedestrian ways 23-31

Subdivision identification signs 3-30  
See: SIGN REGULATIONS

Tentative approval  
Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.  
Terms construed 23-3  
Title 23-1

Utilities  
Agreement to provide 23-82  
Easements 23-56  
Permit for installation of service 23-9  
Plat requirements. See herein: Final Plats  
See also herein: Preliminary Plats  
Public utility or public rights-of-way subdivisions 23-11  
Required improvements 23-84 et seq.  
See herein: Improvements  
Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.  
Sewer requirements, other 21-16 et seq.  
See: WATER AND SEWERS  
Streets and state highways  
Location of utilities within 23-54  
Impractical location, alternative 23-55

Variances  
Actions on 23-18  
Applications 23-16  
Generally 23-14  
Grounds 23-15  
Procedures for 23-17  
Signs for public notification 23-17

Violations, penalty 23-4  
Appeals 23-5

Water and sewers  
Highway acceptance matters 23-10  
Improvements required 23-84 et seq.  
See herein: Improvements

Safety flood hazard district requirements 23-99 et seq.  
Utilities in general. See: UTILITIES  
Utility service permits 23-9  
Words and phrases construed 23-3

## SUBPOENAS

To appear before council 2-4  
Other processes. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES

## SUITS

Effect of repeal of ordinance of rights accrued, etc. 1-7  
Pending suit of prosecution  
Effect of repeal of ordinance, etc. 1-8  
Settlement of claims 2-9  
Tax lien foreclosure, etc. 19-37 et seq.  
Property taxes generally. See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## SURFING

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15 8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

## SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS

Bureau of plans and surveys  
Responsibilities, generally 2-41(1)  
Camping area maps 15-40  
Department of public works divisions 2-41  
See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
Flood control map interpretation 27-16  
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT  
Flood insurance rate map adopted 27-6  
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT  
Real property maps 19-3(a)(6)  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Street names and house numbering  
See: ADDRESSES  
Subdivision plats 23-57 et seq.  
See: SUBDIVISIONS  
Tax maps; valuations 19-53 et seq.  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**SWEAR OR SWORN**

See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN

**SWEEPING**

Littering of streets 20-3  
Littering in general. See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

**SWIMMING**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION SWINE

**-- T --**

**TACKS, WIRE, CANS, ETC.**

Placement on highways 24-156

**TAR, PLASTICS, WOOD**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9  
Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS  
Plastic bag reduction 14-115 et eq.

**TAX CREDITS**

Solar water heater tax credit 19-104

**TAX INCREMENT DISTRICTS**

Administrative responsibility 33-6  
Bonds  
    Anticipation notes 33-28  
    Contents 33-21  
    Execution 33-22  
    General obligation bonds issuance 33-29  
    Issuance authorized 33-19  
    Liability limitation 33-27  
    Lost, mutilated, stolen, destroyed 33-25  
    Payment, funds 33-22  
        Limitations 33-27  
        Reserve fund 33-23  
    Recordation 33-22  
    Refunding  
        Authorized 33-30  
        Obligations unimpaired 33-32  
        Procedure 33-31  
    Regulations generally 33-26  
    Sale 33-24  
    Tax exemption 33-20  
Council powers 33-4

Definitions 33-2

Establishment

    Authority 33-3  
    Initiation, study 33-9  
    Ordinance adoption 33-11  
    Provisional district 33-13  
    Requirements 33-7

Financing plans 33-10

    Approval 33-11

Leased redevelopment property taxation 33-16

Limitation on actions 33-8

Private contributions 33-5

Proposal termination authority 33-4

Provisional 33-13

    Restrictions on 33-14

Purpose 33-1

Requirements 33-7

    Tax increments

    Bonds 33-19 et seq.

        See herein: Bonds

    Collection 33-17

    Computation 33-15

    Fund 33-18

    Leased redevelopment property 33-16

    Termination 33-12

**TAXATION**

Assessments for improvements 12-1 et seq.

    See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS

Community facilities districts, special levy 32-1 et seq.

    See: COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICTS

General excise and use tax surcharge 2-233

Motor vehicle tax 24-17 et seq.

    See: TRAFFIC

Real property taxes 19-1 et seq.

    See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Residential use assessments

    Nonspeculative residential use assessments 19-58.2

Solar water heater tax credit 19-104

**TAXI STANDS**

Parking in 24-212

## TAXICABS

### TAXICABS

Acts prohibited 18-37.3  
Appeals 18-37.15  
Baggage charge 18-52  
Bulky items, carrying 18-37.6  
Certificate of public convenience and necessity 18-32  
    Hearing, factors considered, revocation, etc. 18-6, 18-33  
    Issuance 18-6  
    Required 18-6  
Commission powers and duties 18-5  
Common carriers, other 18-1 et seq.  
    See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)  
Condition of taxicabs 18-37.9  
    Soiling 18-37.8  
Control numbers 18-37.11  
Cruising 18-35  
Definitions 18-31  
Disorderly persons 18-37.7  
Driver  
    Cruising 18-35  
    Personal use by 18-34  
Drivers' licenses  
    Permits. See herein that subject  
English and Japanese language notice requirement 18-37.5  
Fares  
    Baggage charge 18-52  
    Circuit fares 18-90(e)  
    Hilo-Hamakua-Waimea-Kohala-Kona 18-90(a)  
    Hilo-Puna-Ka'u 18-90(b)  
    Prepayment discount 18-90(c)  
    Schedule 18-49  
    Senior citizen's discount 18-90(d)  
    Shared ride fare 18-90(f)  
Financial responsibility requirements 18-37.13  
Fraudulent call and nonpayment 18-37.4  
Identification markings, names 18-37.16  
Insurance requirement 18-9  
Intoxicating liquor, offenses re 18-37.3(a)  
"Kickbacks" 18-37.3(c)  
Licenses  
    Taxicab license. See herein that subject  
Meters

    Employed by passenger during taxi use 18-45  
Notice required 18-37.5  
Paraphernalia  
    Unauthorized possession of 18-36  
Passengers  
    Fares. See herein that subject  
    Multiple loading 18-54  
    Other requirements. See herein other subjects as applicable  
Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.  
    See: TRAFFIC  
Permits  
    Appeals to circuit court 18-43  
    Drivers' licenses. See herein that subject  
    Expiration, renewal, etc. 18-40  
    Fees 18-41  
    Required, content 18-38  
    Revocation or suspension 18-42  
    Waiver of examination 18-40  
Personal use by driver 18-34  
Purpose of provisions 18-31  
Rates, routes, safety standards 18-9  
Road taxi stands, establishment 18-37.2  
Rule-making powers 18-37.14  
Scope of provisions 18-31  
Seats, persons soiling 18-37.8  
Shared-ride taxi service 18-37.17  
Signs 18-37.10  
Soiling of taxicabs 18-37.8  
Stands, establishment 18-37.2  
Trade names and markings 18-37.16  
Travel and other allowable expenses for personnel 2-97  
    See: FINANCES  
Trip route 18-37.12  
Violations, penalty 18-37

### TELEVISION SETS

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
    See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### THEATERS

County building parking regulations 24-230  
    See: TRAFFIC

**THEFT**

- Theft alarm system on vehicles 24-114
- Signals on vehicles in general. See: TRAFFIC

**TIDAL WAVES**

- Loitering during tsunami warning 7-9
- Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

**TIME**

- Computation, etc 1-2

**TNT**

- Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES
- Vehicles carrying explosives 24-126 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC

**TOBACCO**

- Distribution prohibited 14-138
- Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13
- Smoking on school buses 18-71
- Smoking regulations in general 14-20 et seq.  
See: SMOKING
- Tobacco product defined 14-137

**TORT ACTIONS**

- Who may sue and for what re animal regulations  
State law references re 4-32

**TOTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

- Real property tax exemptions 19-75  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**TOXIC WASTES**

- Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9
- Other sewer regulations. See: WATER AND SEWERS

**TOY RIFLES**

- Prohibitions relative to use by minors 13-11 to 13-16  
See: MINORS

**TOY VEHICLES**

- Use on roadway 24-4  
See: TRAFFIC

**TRACTORS**

- Flanges, cleats, spikes, etc.
- Prohibited equipment on vehicles 24-118

**TRADES, CALLINGS, ETC.**

- Licensing of. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS

**TRAFFIC**

- Abandoned vehicles 24-199
- Disposition 24-199
- Accidents
  - Animals, duty upon striking 4-16
- Administration
  - Chief of police
    - Authority to establish emergency and experimental regulations 24-10
  - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8
  - Direction of traffic
    - Police to direct traffic 24-13
  - Director of public works and district engineer
    - Installation, maintenance of signals by 24-9
  - Enforcement
    - Duty of police 24-12
  - Fires
    - Firemen to direct traffic at fires 24-13
  - Obedience
    - Public employees to obey traffic laws 24-14
  - Temporary changes to effectuate amendments 24-11
- Air conditioning equipment
  - Compliance required 24-132
  - Defined 24-130
  - Sale and use 24-132
  - Standards applicable 24-131
- Alley, defined 24-3(a)(1)
- Amber warning lights
  - Specifications 24-74
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Amendments
  - Temporary changes to effectuate amendments 24-11
- Angle parking. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing

## TRAFFIC

- Applicability of provisions 24-2
  - Golf carts 24-184
- Arrests
  - Fleeing from police officer 24-154
- Arterial street
  - Defined 24-3(a)(2)
- Authorized emergency vehicles
  - Authorized emergency and special hazard vehicles 24-173
  - Defined 24-3(a)(3)
  - Operation of other vehicles when approaching 24-174
  - Signal lamps 24-69
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - Sirens 24-72
    - Use 24-115
- Automobiles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles
- Auxiliary lamps 24-65 et seq.
- Backup lights 24-44, 24-116
  - Color, visibility 24-53
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Bicycles
  - Bike lanes 24-185
  - Bike routes 24-185
  - Defined 24-3(a)(4)
  - Obstructions to street or sidewalk 24-186
  - Operation 24-185
  - Parking 24-186
  - Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.
    - See herein: PEDICABS
- Bonds
  - Golf cart requirements 24-182
  - Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject
- Bottles, injurious substances, etc.
  - Placing on highways 24-156
- Brake equipment
  - Automatic trailer brakes 24-89
  - Backflow protection of trailer brakes 24-91
  - Brake lights 24-96
  - Brakes on all wheels required 24-88
  - Breakaway protection on tractor brakes 24-90
  - Check valve 24-95
  - Emergency brakes
    - Air brake application 24-92
    - Vacuum brake controls 24-93
  - Equipment, other. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles
  - Exceptions to brakes on all wheels 24-88
  - Hydraulic brake fluid 24-100
  - Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject
  - Maintenance 24-98
  - Motor driven cycles, brakes on 24-99
  - One control to operate all brakes 24-94
  - Parking brakes 24-87
  - Performance ability 24-97
  - Required 24-85
  - Reservoir capacity and check valve 24-95
  - Service brakes, adequacy 24-86
  - Tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
  - Tractor brakes 24-90
    - Breakaway protection 24-90
  - Trailer brakes
    - Automatic brakes 24-89
    - Backflow protection 24-91
    - Warning devices required 24-96
- Bumpers required, exceptions 24-104
- Bus stops and road taxi stands
  - Parking in prohibited 24-212
  - Traffic-control devices 24-136
- Buses
  - Defined 24-3(a)(5)
  - Identification and clearance lamps 24-47
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - School buses 18-56 et seq.
    - Overtaking 24-175
  - Stopping for loading and unloading 24-208 et seq.
    - See also: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
- Business district
  - Defined 24-3(a)(6)
- Carts
  - Golf carts. See herein that subject
- Cattle, cows, etc.
  - Warning signs required for livestock movement 24-141
- Certain vehicles on highways
  - Restricted use on highways 24-166
- Certificates
  - Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject



- Maintenance of signals 24-9
  - See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- Chief of police
  - Emergency and experimental regulations, establishing 24-10
- Clearance lamps, visibility 24-55
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Cleats, spikes, flanges, etc.
  - Prohibited wheel equipment 24-118
- Coasters, rollerskates and similar devices
  - Use prohibited, places 24-4
  - Violations, penalties 24-4.1
- Combination vehicles, lights 24-56
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Construction work
  - Parking stalls. See herein: Parking Stalls for Construction
- Control-access highway
  - Defined 24-3(a)(7)
- Conventions, parades, etc.
  - Parking restrictions 24-217
- Corner cutting 24-172
- Council
  - Ordinance powers 24-8
- County building parking
  - Application for parking 24-231
  - Area of county lands regulated 24-229
    - Map of parking areas 24-232
  - Assignment of spaces 24-231
  - Authority to change areas 24-232
  - Director of finance to set rates 24-230
  - Director of public works to regulate 24-228
  - Enforcement 24-234
  - Hours regulated 24-229
  - Map of parking areas 24-232
  - Overtime parking in metered areas, citations 24-238
    - Parking in prohibited areas 24-236
    - Parking regulations in general. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
  - Permits required, places 24-236
    - Conditions for return of parking permit 24-239
  - Privileges
  - Revocation for violations 24-240
  - Rates, setting 24-230
  - Rental computation 24-230
  - Shifting privileges and restrictions on certain occasions 24-233
  - Signs and pavement markings 24-235
  - Special parking 24-231
  - Theater parking 24-230
  - Towing violating vehicles 24-236
  - Vehicle identification 24-237
  - Violations
    - Evidence of violations 24-237
    - Overtime parking citations 24-238
    - Penalty 24-240
    - Revocation of privileges 24-240
- County engineer
  - Defined 24-3(a)(8)
  - District engineer, defined 24-3(a)(10)
- Courtesy lamps
  - Running board courtesy lamps 24-67
- Cowl or fender lamps 24-68
- Crossings
  - Golf cart crossings 24-179
- Crosswalks
  - Council may establish by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
  - Defined 24-3(a)(9)
- Curves, warning devices on 24-123
- Cutouts
  - Muffler and exhaust systems 24-108 et seq.
- Damaging roads, definitions 24-157
- Daylight hours
  - Placement of warning devices during 24-125
- Dead-end streets
  - Parking restrictions 24-190
- Definitions 24-3
  - Golf carts definition 24-176
  - Parking stall for construction definitions 24-221
  - “Tow-away zones” 24-3(52)
  - Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a vehicle definitions 24-167.1
- Department of public works divisions 2-41
  - See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
- Disabled persons
  - Parking permits 24-241 et seq.
  - See herein: Parking Placards and/or Permits for Disabled Persons

## TRAFFIC

- Disabled vehicles
    - Warning devices, duty to display 24-121
    - Warning lights by 24-122
  - District engineer. See also herein: County Engineer
    - Defined 24-3(a)(10)
  - Director of public works. See also herein: County Engineer
    - County building parking regulations 24-228
      - See herein: County Building Parking
  - Divided highways
    - Defined 24-3(a)(11)
    - Placement of warning devices at night 24-124
  - Division of traffic safety and control
    - Generally, responsibilities, etc. 2-41(a)(2)
  - Doors on vehicles
    - School bus regulations 18-56 et seq.
      - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
  - Driver or operator
    - Defined 24-3(a)(21)
    - School buses 18-56 et seq.
      - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
  - Driver's licenses. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
  - Driveways
    - Parking restrictions 24-190
    - Private road or driveway, defined 24-3(a)(28)
  - Driving lamps. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - Dual-wheeled vehicles, operation 24-165
  - Electric turn signals 24-43
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - Emblems
    - Misuse 24-159
    - Motor vehicle fees for plates and emblems 24-19
      - See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
    - Required on slow moving vehicles 24-158
      - Misuse 24-159
  - Emergency end experimental regulations
    - Authority of police chief to establish 24-10
  - Emergency brakes 24-92 et seq.
    - See herein: Brake Equipment
  - Emergency, defined 24-3(a)(12)
  - Emergency equipment
    - Daylight hours
      - Placement of warning devices during 24-125
    - Disabled vehicles to display warning devices 24-121
  - Emergency signals, placement 24-122
  - Enforcement
    - Enforcement authority of police 24-202.2
  - Explosives or flammable cargo
    - Fire extinguishers required on vehicles 24-129
    - Flares prohibited 24-126
    - Placement of warning devices near vehicle with 24-127
    - Vehicles transporting explosives, markings 24-129
  - Fees, taxes, licenses and permits, etc.
    - Vehicle registration fees 24-19
  - Flares or other warning devices
    - Certain vehicles required to carry, specifications 24-120
    - Prohibited for vehicles transporting explosives 24-126
  - Hills, curbs, etc.
    - Placement of warning devices 24-123
  - Nighttime
    - Warning devices on divided highway, placement 24-124
  - Warning devices
    - Daylight hours, use during 24-125
    - Placement on divided highway at night 24-124
    - Specifications 24-128
- Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized Emergency Vehicles
  - Employees. See herein: Public Employees
  - Encroachments on public ways 22-2.1 et seq.
    - See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS
  - Enforcement
    - Citations and penalties
      - Form of summons or citation 24-15
    - Penalties 24-16
    - Police, duties 24-12
  - Engineer. See herein: County Engineer

- Equipment on vehicles
  - Air conditioning 24-130 et seq.
  - Brake equipment 24-85 et seq.
    - See herein: Brake Equipment
  - Emergency equipment 24-120 et seq.
    - See herein: Emergency Equipment
  - Generally 24-32 et seq.
    - See also herein specific types of equipment as required
  - Horns and other signaling devices 24-112 et seq.
    - See herein: Signaling Devices
  - Inspection of vehicles. See also herein that subject
  - Mirrors 24-101 et seq.
  - Mud guards 24-101 et seq.
  - Muffler and exhaust systems 24-108 et seq.
  - Scope and effect of provisions 24-32
  - Tires and wheels on vehicles 24-117 et seq.
    - See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
  - Windshields 24-102 et seq.
- Exhaust systems. See herein: Mufflers and Exhaust Systems
- Explosives and flammable cargo
  - Fire extinguishers 24-129
  - Flares prohibited 24-126
  - Placement of warning devices near vehicle 24-127
- Farm tractors, lamps on 24-60
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Federal aid highways
  - Parking, etc., on 24-202
- Fees, taxes, licenses, permits, etc.
  - Disposition of fees 24-22
  - Driver's licenses
    - Examination fees 24-21
    - Generally 24-21
    - Provisional license fee 24-20
  - Driver's permit, fees 24-20
  - Inspection fees, etc. 24-23 et seq.
    - See herein: Inspection of Vehicles
  - License fees 24-20
  - Motor vehicle tax 24-17
    - Computation 24-17
    - Delinquency, penalties 24-18
    - Minimum tax 24-18
  - Plates and emblems
    - Motor vehicle fees 24-19
    - Provisional driver's license fee 24-20
    - Vehicle registration fees 24-19
- Fender or cowl lamps 24-68
- Fenders
  - Required, exceptions 24-104
- Filling stations
  - Corner cutting 24-172
- Fire department
  - Obedience to officials 24-6
- Fire extinguishers
  - Vehicles transporting explosives 24-129
- Fire hydrants
  - Parking near 24-190
- Fire station entrance
  - Parking as to obstruct 24-190(a)(5)
- Fires
  - Firemen to direct traffic at 24-13
- Flammable cargo. See herein: Explosives and Flammable Cargo
- Flanges, cleats, spikes, etc.
  - Prohibited tire equipment 24-118
- Flares or other warning devices
  - Certain vehicles to carry 24-120 et seq.
  - Prohibited when transporting explosives or flammable cargo 24-126
- Flashing lights
  - Vehicle lamps 24-74
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Flashing red lights
  - Emergency vehicle flashing red lights 24-70
- Fog lamps on vehicles 24-63
- Freight loading zones
  - Standing in 24-209
    - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
- Gasoline stations
  - Corner cutting 24-172
- General provisions
  - Applicability 24-2
  - Definitions 24-3
  - Exercise of due care required 24-7
  - Obedience
    - Police and fire officials, to 24-6
    - Required obedience to traffic laws 24-5
  - Scope of statewide traffic code 24-2
  - Title 24-1

## TRAFFIC

### Glass

- Broken material 24-107
- Safety glazing material
  - Defined 24-107
  - Required 24-106

### Glass, injurious substances

- Placing on highways 24-156

### Golf carts

- Application of division 24-184
- Bond requirements 24-182
- Definitions 24-176
- Financial responsibility 24-182
- Golf cart crossings
  - Markings, use of 24-179
- Indemnification by owner 24-181
- Insurance policy 24-182
- Nonresponsibility of county 24-180
- Prohibited from public thoroughfares, exception 24-177
- Restrictions on use 24-178
- Violations, penalty 24-183

### Handicapped persons

- Parking placards 24-241 et seq.
  - See herein: Parking Placards for Disabled Persons

### Headlamps 24-36

- See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

### Highway

- Defined 24-3(a)(13)
- Restricted use by certain vehicles 24-166

### Highway maintenance vehicles

- Special hazard vehicle, defined 24-3(a)(42)

### Hills or grades

- Warning devices, placement 24-123

### Holiday

- Public holiday, defined 24-3(a)(30)

### Horns

- Required, use 24-112

### Identification lamps, visibility 24-55

- See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

### Illegally stopped vehicle, removal 24-188

- See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing

### Impeding, obstruction or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4

### Implements of husbandry

- Lamps on 24-60
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles

### Indemnification

- Golf carts 24-181

### Inflammables. See herein: Explosives and Flammable Cargo

### Injurious substances

- Placing on highway 24-156

### Inspection of vehicles

- Bonds, etc. 24-26
- Certification of inspection and approval
  - Inspection reports 24-29
  - Safety inspectors 24-29
  - Safety stickers 24-29
- False certificates 24-31

### Inspection stations

- Designation 24-26
- Inspection of inspection stations 24-27

### Permits

- Nontransferable 24-28
- Posting of 24-28
- Required, application, bond 24-26
- Revocation 24-27

### Inspection stickers, cost of 24-25

### Miscellaneous fees. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.

### Official inspection station

- Representation as; permit necessary 24-30
  - False certificates 24-31

### Periodic inspection required by safety coordinators 24-24

### Permits

- Required, application 24-26

### Police department, functions 24-23

### Vehicles

- Inspection of vehicles. See herein that subject

### Insurance

- Golf carts 24-182

### Intersections

- Corner cutting 24-172
- Council ordinance, certain procedures 24-8(a)(2)
- Defined 24-3(a)(14)
- Obstructions 22-2.2

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

### Lamps on vehicles

- Alternate road-lighting equipment
- Restrictions 24-82
- Auxiliary driving lamps 24-66

- Auxiliary passing lamps 24-65
- Back-up lights 24-44, 24-116
- Brake lights 24-42
- Brake warning devices 24-96
- Clearance lamps. See herein:
  - Identification and Clearance Lamps
- Color, mounting and visibility of lamps
  - Back-up lamps 24-53
  - Clearance lamps, mounting 24-54
    - Visibility 24-55
  - Color of clearance lamps 24-53
  - Identification lamps 24-53
    - Visibility 24-55
  - Marker lamps, visibility 24-55
  - Mounting 24-54
  - Reflectors 24-53
    - Mounting 24-54
    - Visibility requirements 24-55
  - Side marker lamps 24-53
    - Mounting 24-54
    - Visibility, reflectors 24-55
- Combination vehicles 24-56
- Courtesy lamps, running board 24-67
- Cowl or fender lamps 24-68
- Driving lamps
  - Number required or permitted 24-83
- Electric turn signals 24-43
- Emergency vehicles
  - Flashing red lights 24-70
  - School bus or emergency vehicles only 24-71
  - Signal lamps 24-69
- Farm tractors, lamps on 24-60
- Fender lamps, cowl lamps 24-68
- Flashing lights
  - Emergency vehicle flashing red lights 24-70
- Fog lamps 24-63
- Fog or parking lamps 24-64
- Headlamps
  - Road lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
  - Specifications 24-36
- Identification and clearance lamps
  - Application of lighting requirements 24-45
  - Bus and truck requirements 24-47
  - Identification lamp specifications 24-46
  - Pole trailer requirements 24-51
  - Trailer and semi-trailer requirements 24-48
  - Trailer requirements 24-50
  - Truck tractor requirements 24-49
  - Wide vehicles 24-52
- Implements of husbandry, lamps on 24-60
- Intensity requirements 24-77
- Lamps or flags
  - Pole trailers 24-58
  - Projecting loads 24-57
- Lighted lamps
  - Visibility, distance 24-35
  - When lighted lamps required 24-34
- Motor-driven cycles
  - Lighting equipment 24-81
- Mounted height of lamps 24-35
- Mounting. See herein: Color, Mounting, Visibility of Lamps
- Multiple beam road-lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
  - Beam indicator 24-78
  - Intensity requirements 24-77
  - Use of 24-79
- Obstructed lights 24-56
- Other vehicles and equipment, lamps on 24-61
- Parked vehicles, lamps on 24-59, 24-207
- Parking lamps or fog lamps 24-64
- Rear lamps, wiring 24-39
- Rear registration plate 24-38
- Reflector specifications 24-40
- Restrictions on lamps 24-84
- Right-of-way
  - Requirement of yielding right-of-way 24-73
- Road lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
- Running board courtesy lamps 24-67
- School bus
  - School bus or emergency vehicles only 24-71
  - Signal lamps 24-69
- Signal lamps
  - School bus, emergency vehicles 24-69
- Single beam road-lighting equipment 24-80
- Sirens 24-72
- Special hazard vehicles
  - Flashing amber warning lights 24-74

## TRAFFIC

- Special purpose lamps and signal devices 24-62 et seq.
  - See herein specific types, etc.
- Spot lamps 24-62
- Stop lamps 24-41, 24-62
- Tail lamps
  - Requirements 24-37
- Turn signal specifications 24-41
  - Electric turn signals 24-43
- Vehicles in combination 24-56
- Visibility
  - Generally 24-53 et seq.
  - See also herein: Color, Mounting and Visibility of Lamps
- Warning lamps
  - Flashing amber lamps 24-74
  - Specifications 24-75
- Wreckers and tow trucks
  - Flashing amber warning lamps 24-74
- Yielding right-of-way, requirements 24-73
- Licenses. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Lights. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Litter
  - Defined 24-161
  - Injurious substances on highways, placing 24-156
  - Pickup vehicles, equipment 24-163
  - Tracking mud or other material on public ways 24-164
- Livestock
  - Warning signs required for movement 24-141
- Loading and unloading zones
  - Council to establish by ordinance, when 24-8(a)(2)
  - Generally 24-208 et seq.
  - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
- Loading signs
  - Described 24-136
- Loads on vehicles
  - Properly secured, required to be 24-162
- Marker lamps, visibility
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Meeting. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Passing
- Metal tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
- Mirrors on vehicles 24-101
- Mopeds
  - Moped rules 24-186.1
- Mosquito abatement control vehicles
  - Definitions applicable to 24-3(a)(42)
- Motor-driven cycles
  - Brakes on 24-99
  - Lighting equipment 24-81
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Motor vehicles and other vehicles
  - Definitions 24-3(a)(18)
  - Equipment requirements 24-32 et seq.
  - See herein specific types of equipment as required
  - Inspections 24-23 et seq.
  - See herein: Inspection of Vehicles
  - Operation. See herein specific subjects
  - Prohibited or restricted activities 24-152 et seq.
  - Tampering with 24-152
  - Towed vehicles and trailers 24-167
  - Vehicle, defined 24-3(a)(59)
- Motor vehicle tax. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Motorcycle, defined 24-3(a)(16)
- Motorscooter, defined 24-3(a)(17)
- Moving vehicles
  - School bus operation 18-70 et seq.
  - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
- Mud and spray guard required 24-105
- Mufflers and exhaust systems
  - Excessive noise 24-109
  - Exhaust system requirements 24-110
  - Modified or altered exhaust systems 24-111
  - Muffler, defined 24-108
  - Open cutouts 24-111
- Multiple beam lamps 24-76 et seq.
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Nails, tacks, other injurious substances
  - Placing on highways 24-156
- Nighttime
  - Placement of warning devices on divided highway 24-124
- No passing zones. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and Passing

- Noise
  - Horns 24-112
  - Mufflers. See herein: Mufflers and Exhaust Systems
- Obedience
  - Police and fire officials 24-6
  - Traffic laws 24-5
- Obstructions
  - Bicycles obstructing street or sidewalk 24-186
  - Fire hydrants, to 26-1-25, 26-1-26
  - Impeding, obstructing or endangering the public, etc. 22-2.4
  - Lamps on vehicles, obstructing 24-56
  - Pedestrians entering obstructed intersection or crosswalk 24-247
  - Placement of warning devices, etc. 24-123
  - Signs projecting beyond property line 3-31
  - Windshields, visibility obstructed 24-102
- Official acts, defined 24-3(a)(18)
- Official traffic-control devices
  - Defined 24-3(a)(20)
  - See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- One-way streets
  - Designated 24-143
  - Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
- Open cutouts
  - Modified or altered exhaust systems 24-111
- Operation of vehicles. See herein specific subjects
- Operator or driver
  - Defined 24-3(a)(21)
- Ordinance
  - Council to exercise certain functions by 24-8
- Overtaking, meeting and passing
  - Auxiliary passing lamps 24-65
  - No passing zones, traffic devices indicating 24-145
  - Passing signs, other signs described 24-135
  - School buses 24-175
- Owner, defined 24-3(a)(22)
- Parades and processions
  - Certain parking restrictions 24-217
  - Funeral processions 24-153.2
  - Interrupting 24-153
  - Permits 24-153.3
    - Issuance and procedures 24-153.4
    - Required, exceptions 24-153.1
- Parking lots
  - Corner cutting 24-172
  - County building parking 24-228 et seq. See herein: County Building Parking
- Parking meters
  - Coin deposits 24-216
    - Collection, deposit and application of proceeds 24-220
  - Exceptions re time limit 24-217
  - Hours of operation 24-217
  - Installation 24-214
  - Parking meter spaces 24-215
  - Parking meter zones 24-213
  - Slugs, depositing 24-218
  - Tampering with 24-219
  - Time limits on use 24-216
- Parking placards and/or permits for disabled persons
  - Definitions 24-241
  - Director of public works to designate special stalls 24-243
  - Office of the mayor, duties 24-242
  - Parking regulations in general. See herein:
    - Parking, Stopping and Standing
  - Placards, issuance 24-242
  - Special placards holders, responsibilities 24-244
  - Special stalls, designation 24-243
  - Violations, penalties 24-245.1
- Parking stalls for construction
  - Definitions 24-221
  - Enforcement 24-226
  - Penalty, violations 24-227
  - Permits
    - Application, contents 24-224
    - Department to exercise discretion 24-224
    - Fees 24-223
    - Inspection by authorized personnel 24-225
    - Keeping at job required 24-225
    - Required 24-222

## TRAFFIC

- Violations 24-226
  - Enforcement 24-226
- Parking, Stopping and Standing
  - Abandoned cars prohibited, disposition 24-199
  - Alleys, parking in 24-193
  - Angle parking 24-204
    - Obedience to signs or markings 24-205
    - Permitted areas 24-286.1
  - Back-up lights 24-116
  - Berm of road, use 24-203
  - Bicycles, parking 24-186
  - Bridge, upon 24-189(a)(7)
  - Bus parking 24-211
  - Bus stops
    - Official bus stops 24-211
    - Parking in 24-212
  - Car washing, etc., parking for 24-194
  - Certain areas prohibited 24-189
  - Citations
    - Issuance authority, public works employees 24-202.3
  - Common carriers 18-21 et seq.
    - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)
  - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8
  - County building parking 24-228 et seq.
    - See herein: County Building Parking
  - Crosswalk, on 24-189(a)(4)
  - Curb, distance from 24-203
  - Curb, permits for loading or unloading at angle to 24-206
  - Definitions 24-3(a)
  - Disabled parking placards or permits
    - County to honor 24-245
  - Disabled persons parking placards 24-241 et seq.
  - Displaying vehicle, parking for 24-194
  - Enforcement authority 24-202.2
    - Citation authority 24-202.3
  - Elevated structure, upon 24-189(a)(7)
  - Excavation, by 24-189(a)(6)
  - Federal aid highways, on 24-202
  - Fog or parking lamps 24-64
  - Foreign entities, privileges 24-245
  - Freight loading zones
    - Hours, schedule 24-210
  - Handicapped, disabled, etc., persons
    - Violating vehicles, penalties 24-245.1
    - Volunteer disabled parking enforcement program 24-202.4
  - Handicapped persons parking placards 24-241 et seq.
  - Highway, upon 24-189(a)(7)
  - Illegally stopped vehicle, removal 24-188
  - Lamps on parked vehicles 24-207
  - Lamps on vehicles 24-59
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - Loading and unloading
    - Active loading and unloading zones 24-212.1
    - Bus parking, official bus stops 24-211
    - Freight loading zones, standing in 24-209
    - Standing in passenger loading zones and unloading zones 24-208
  - Loading and unloading at angle to curb 24-206
  - No parking zones 24-196
    - Creation by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
  - Obstructions, at 24-189(a)(6)
  - Obstructions, creating 24-192
  - Park and recreational areas, in 15-26
  - Parking brakes 24-88
  - Parking lamps, fog lamps, etc. 24-64
  - Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.
    - See herein: Parking Permits for Disabled Persons
  - Parking prohibited during certain hours on certain streets 24-281
  - Parking prohibited within certain hours 24-197
  - Parking spaces
    - Angle parking spaces, marking 24-204
    - Manner of parking in, exceptions 24-198
  - Passengers
    - Picking up or discharging 24-190
    - Loading or unloading 24-191
  - Placards for other jurisdictions
    - County to recognize, etc. 24-245
  - Prohibited parking areas 24-189
  - Registered owner's responsibility 24-200
  - Registration plate
    - Prima facie evidence of violation 24-200



- Restricted parking 24-187
  - Authorized vehicles only 24-201
  - Shoulder of road, use 24-203
  - Sidewalk, on 24-189(a)(2)
  - Stand or standing, defined 24-3(a)(45)
  - Stop, defined 24-3(a)(46)
  - Stop intersections
    - Designation by ordinance, when 24-8(a)(2)
  - Stop or stopping, defined 24-3(a)(47)
  - Time limit parking zone 24-195
  - Traffic-control signs, signals and devices 24-136
    - See also herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals and Devices
  - Tunnels, within 24-189(a)(7)
  - Violations
    - Registered owner responsible 24-200
    - Washing or repairing vehicle, parking for 24-194
  - Tow-away zones, etc., in 24-202.1
  - Violations
    - Penalties 20-245.1
- Passenger car
  - Defined 24-3(a)(24)
  - See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles
- Passengers
  - Loading and unloading 24-191
  - Riding on portion of vehicle not intended for 24-155
  - School buses 18-56 et seq.
    - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
  - Stopping for loading and unloading 24-208 et seq.
  - Passing. See herein: Overtaking, Meeting and
  - Passing
- Pedestrians
  - Business, soliciting 24-249
  - Coasters, roller skates and similar devices
    - Use prohibited 24-4
  - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
  - Crosswalks
    - Entering obstructed intersection or crosswalk 24-247
  - Established 24-246
  - Defined 24-3(a)(25)
  - Highway railings, prohibited acts 24-252
  - Obstruction of highways
    - Generally 24-251
  - Other obstruction regulations. See elsewhere herein: Obstructions
  - Rides, soliciting 24-249
  - Roadways closed to pedestrian traffic, when 24-248
  - Safety zones
    - Driving through 24-250
- Pedicabs
  - Definitions 24-186.2 et seq.
  - Use prohibited 24-186.3
  - Violations, penalties 24-186.4
- Penalties
  - Generally 24-16
  - Speeding in School Zone 24-149
  - See herein: Violations
- Permits. See also herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
  - Issuance, procedure 24-153.4
  - Loading or unloading at angle to curb 24-206
  - Parades and processions 24-153.3
  - Parking permits for disabled persons 24-241 et seq.
    - See herein: Parking Permits for Disabled Persons
  - Parking stalls for construction 24-221 et seq.
    - See herein: Parking Stalls for Construction
  - Registration of vehicles. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
  - Special parking permits 24-201
  - Special tractor permits 24-119
- Physically disabled persons
  - Parking placards 24-241 et seq.
- Pickup vehicles
  - Equipment 24-163
- Pilot car
  - Special hazard vehicles defined 24-3(a)(42)
- Pole trailer
  - Defined 24-3(a)(26)

## TRAFFIC

- Identification and clearance lamps 24-51
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Lamps or flags on 24-58
- Police department
  - Enforcement of provisions by 24-202.2
  - Obedience to officials 24-6
  - Police to direct traffic 24-13
- Police officer
  - Defined 24-3(a)(27)
  - Fleeing from 24-154
- Private road or driveway
  - Defined 24-3(a)(28)
- Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions
- Projecting loads
  - Lamps or flags on 24-57
- Provisions
  - General provisions 24-1 et seq.
- Public employees
  - Obedience to traffic laws required 24-14
- Public holiday, defined 24-3(a)(30)
- Public works department functions and duties 2-40
- Quiet zones
  - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
- Rear lamps. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Rear registration plates, illumination 24-38
  - Lighted lamps. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Reconstructed vehicle
  - Defined 24-3(a)(31)
- Reflectors, visibility 24-55
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Registration of vehicles
  - Generally 24-19
    - See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses, Permits, etc.
- Residential districts, defined 24-3(a)(32)
- Right-of-way
  - Defined 24-3(a)(33)
  - Special purpose lamps, requirement when yielding 24-73
- Right turns
  - Anytime with caution at intersections 24-171
  - Prohibited on private streets 24-309
  - Prohibited areas 24-272
- Road, damaging 24-157
- Road tractor, defined 24-3(a)(34)
- Road-lighting equipment 24-76 et seq.
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Road taxi stands
  - Parking prohibited, when 24-212
- Roadway, defined 24-3(a)(35)
- Roller skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices
- Rubber tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
- Running boards
  - Courtesy lamps 24-67
  - Passengers riding on prohibited places of vehicles 24-155
- Safety glazing 24-107
  - See herein: Glass
  - Windshields. See also herein that subject
- Safety zones
  - Council may create by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
  - Defined 24-3(a)(36)
  - School buses
    - Defined 24-3(a)(37)
  - School bus operation 18-56 et seq.
    - See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (School Buses)
  - Signal lamps 24-69
    - See also herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Schedules 24-253 -- 24-308
- Schools
  - Maximum speed limit 24-149
- Scope of provisions 24-2
- Semi-trailer, defined 24-3(a)(38)
- Service stations
  - Corner cutting 24-172
- Side marker lamps, color 24-53
  - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Sidewalks
  - Coasters, roller skates and similar devices 24-4
  - Defined 24-3(a)(39)
  - Pedestrians. See herein that subject
- Signaling devices
  - Backup warning devices 24-116
  - Emergency equipment 24-120 et seq.
    - See herein: Emergency Equipment
  - Horns 24-112
  - Prohibited devices 24-113

Sirens, use by emergency vehicles 24-115  
 Theft alarms 24-114  
 Signs projecting beyond property line 3-31  
 Signs, signals, etc. See herein: Traffic-Control  
 Signs, Signals and Devices  
 Sirens on vehicles 24-72  
   Defined 24-3(a)(40)  
   Use by emergency vehicles 24-115  
 Skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller Skates  
 and Similar Devices  
 Slow moving vehicles  
   Emblems required 24-158  
   Manner of operation 24-160  
   Minimum speed 24-151  
     See also herein: Speed Regulations  
 Solid tires. See herein: Tires and Wheels on  
 Vehicles  
 Special events, parking restrictions 24-217  
 Special hazard vehicle  
   Defined 24-3(a)(42)  
 Special mobile equipment  
   Defined 24-3(a)(43)  
 Special parking privileges 24-201  
 Specially constructed vehicle  
   Defined 24-3(a)(44)  
 Speed regulations  
   55 miles per hour maximum 24-146  
   Fleeing from police officer 24-154  
   Maximum speed limit 24-149  
   Minimum speed 24-151  
   Reasonable speed required 24-147  
   Speed humps. See: SPEED HUMPS  
   Speed law violations 24-148  
   Speed limits 24-150  
   Traffic-control signs, etc., described  
     24-135  
 Spot lamps on vehicles 24-62  
 Stickers on windshields 24-102  
 Stop intersections 24-133  
   Procedure for entering 24-134  
 Stop lamps, specifications 24-41  
   See herein: Lamps on Vehicles  
 Stop signs  
   Described, compliance, designated  
     24-133  
   Traffic devices, other. See herein: Traffic-  
   Control  
   Signs, Signals and Devices

Stopping. See also herein: Parking, Stopping  
 and Standing  
   Stopping for loading and unloading  
     24-208 et seq.  
 Street defined 1-4, 24-3(a)(48)  
   Public ways in general. See: STREETS  
   AND SIDEWALKS  
 Summons  
   Citations. See herein: Violations  
 Tail lamps 24-37  
   See herein: Lamps on Vehicles  
 Tail gating 24-158  
 Tampering with vehicles 24-152  
 Taxes. See herein: Fees, Taxes, Licenses,  
 Permits,. etc  
 Taxicabs. See also: PUBLIC  
 TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)  
   Defined 24-3(a)(49)  
   Stopping for loading and unloading  
     24-208 et seq.  
 Temporary changes to effectuate  
 amendments 24-11  
 Theft alarm permitted 24-114  
 Through highway  
   Defined 24-3(a)(50)  
 Through streets  
   Council to designate by ordinance, when  
     24-8(a)(2)  
   Signs required at 24-142  
 Tires and wheels on vehicles  
   Brake equipment 24-85 et seq.  
     See herein: Brake Equipment  
   Dual-wheeled vehicles, operation 24-165  
   Metal studs, flanges, etc. 24-118  
   Metal tires 24-118  
   Solid tires 24-118  
     Defined 24-3(a)(41)  
   Special permits for tractors 24-119  
   Tire capacity 24-117  
   Worn tires 24-117  
 Title of provisions 24-1  
 Tour vehicle defined 24-3(a)(51)  
 Tow-away zones  
   Parking restrictions 24-202.1  
 Tow trucks  
   Pick-up vehicles, equipment 24-163  
   Special hazard vehicles, defined  
     24-3(a)(42)  
 Towed vehicles and trailers 24-167

## TRAFFIC

- Towing of vehicles
  - Illegally stopped vehicles, removal 24-188
- Toy vehicles. See herein: Coasters, Roller Skates and Similar Devices
- Tractor brakes 24-90
  - See herein: Brake Equipment
- Tractor
  - Special permits 24-119
- Traffic-control signs, signals and devices
  - Bus stop signs 24-136
  - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
  - County building parking signs and pavement marking 24-235
  - Director of public works and district engineer to maintain 24-9
  - Emergency and experimental regulations
    - Authority of Chief of Police to establish 24-10
  - Federal Highway Administration
    - Signs, etc., to conform to 24-8
  - Livestock
    - Warning signs required when moving 24-141
  - Loading zone signs 24-136
  - Maintenance responsibility 24-9
  - Markings specified 24-144
  - Miscellaneous signs 24-135
  - No passing zones 24-145
  - One-way streets designated 24-143
  - Parking as to obstruct 24-190
  - Parking signs 24-136
  - Parking signs, angle parking signs, etc. 24-203 et seq.
    - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
  - Passing signs 24-135
  - Public works department functions and duties 2-40
  - Right turns at intersections
    - Required anytime with caution 24-171
  - Speed signs 24-135
  - Stop intersections
    - Procedure for entering 24-134
  - Stop signs described, compliance 24-133
  - Temporary changes to effectuate amendments 24-11
  - Testing under special conditions, etc. 24-10
- Through street signs 24-142
- Traffic-control signs defined 24-3(a)(54)
- Traffic signal systems 24-145.1
- Turn lane signs 24-135
- U.S. Department of Transportation
  - Signs, etc., to correlate and conform to requirements of 24-8
- Warning signs
  - Described 24-139
  - Livestock movement, required for 24-141
- Working men, signs required for protection 24-140
- Yield intersections
  - Procedure for entering 24-138
- Yield signs
  - Described, compliance 24-137
- Traffic division 2-41(a)(2)
  - See: DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
- Traffic laws
  - Enforcement 24-12
  - Obedience. See herein that subject
- Trailers
  - Abandoned vehicles 24-199
  - Automatic trailer brakes 24-89
  - Brakes 24-91
    - See herein: Brake Equipment
  - Defined 24-3(a)(55)
  - Identification and clearance lamps 24-48
  - Lamps or flags 24-57 et seq.
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Truck tractors
  - Defined 24-3(a)(57)
  - Identification and clearance lamps 24-49
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
- Trucks
  - Defined 24-3(a)(56)
  - Explosives, carrying. See herein: Explosives or Flammable Cargo
  - Identification and clearance lamps 24-47
    - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - Special hazard vehicle, defined 24-3(a)(42)
  - Truck routes 24-310
- Turn around area, defined 24-3(a)(58)
- Turn lanes
  - Traffic signs described, etc. 24-135

- Turn signals
    - Electric turn signals 24-43
    - Lamps, other. See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
    - Specifications 24-41
  - Turning movements
    - Council to exercise certain functions by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
    - Intersections
      - Turning right anytime with caution 24-171
    - Right or left turns only 24-170
    - Turn signals 24-41 et seq.
    - U-turn areas
      - Creation by ordinance 24-8(a)(2)
    - U-turn restricted 24-168
  - Unattended vehicles
    - Abandoned cars prohibited, disposition 24-199
  - Unlawful riding 24-155
    - Vacant lots
      - Corner cutting 24-172
    - Vehicles. See also herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles
    - Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a motor vehicle 24-167.1
  - Vehicles in combination
    - Lamps required 24-56 et seq.
  - Violations
    - Citations or summons
      - Form 24-15
    - Golf carts, penalty for violations 24-183
    - Parking regulations 24-187 et seq.
      - See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing
    - Penalties
      - Generally 24-16
      - Speeding in School Zone 24-149
    - Speed law violations 24-148
      - See herein: Speed Regulations
    - Use of mobile electronic devices while operating a vehicle, penalty for violations 24-167.1
  - Visibility obstructions
    - Placement of warning devices 24-123
    - Windshield stickers, etc. 24-102
  - Warning devices
    - Brake equipment 24-96
    - Emergency equipment on vehicles 24-120 et seq.
  - Warning lamps
    - Specifications 24-75
      - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - Warning signs
    - Described 24-139
    - Other signs. See herein: Traffic Control Signs, Signals and Devices
  - Wheeled vehicles, equipment on wheels
    - Abandoned vehicles 24-199
  - Wheels. See herein: Tires and Wheels on Vehicles
    - Wide vehicles
      - Identification and clearance lamps 24-52
        - See herein: Lamps on Vehicles
  - Windshields
    - Required, exceptions 24-104
    - Safety glazing 24-106 et seq.
    - Visibility unobstructed, stickers 24-102
    - Windshield wipers 24-103
  - Words and phrases 24-3
  - Working men
    - Signs required for protection of 24-140
  - Wreckers
    - Pickup vehicles, equipment 24-163
  - Yield intersections
    - Procedure for entering 24-138
  - Yield signs
    - Described, compliance 24-137
  - Yielding right-of-way
    - Special purpose lamps, etc. 24-74
    - Use of signal equipment, etc., re 24-73
- TRAILER PARKS**
- Mobile home park regulations 6-26 to 6-27
    - See: MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
- TRAILERS**
- Camping and trailer areas 15-39
    - See: PARKS AND RECREATION
  - Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.
  - Traffic regulations 24-1 et seq.
    - See: TRAFFIC
- TRANSIENT MERCHANTS**
- See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

## **TRANSIT SYSTEM**

### **TRANSIT SYSTEM**

See PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEM

### **TRANSPORTATION**

Explosives, etc., regulated 14-7 et seq.

See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS  
AND EXPLOSIVES

Mass transportation agency 2-76 et seq.

See: MASS TRANSPORTATION  
AGENCY

Public transportation 18-1 et seq.

See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION  
(Common Carriers)

Substances pertaining to nuclear energy  
14-44 et seq.

See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

### **TRASH**

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

### **TRAVEL AND OTHER EXPENSES**

Generally 2-92 et seq.

See: FINANCES

### **TREASURER**

Issuance of warrants 2-11

County finances in general. See:  
FINANCES Official bonds 2-2

### **TREES AND SHRUBBERY**

Arborist Advisory Committee

Exceptional trees. See herein that subject  
Cultivated grounds, property offenses 14-39  
et seq.

Exceptional trees

Arborist Advisory Committee 14-58

Consultation with 14-61

Enforcing authority 14-62

Injunctive relief 14-64

Powers and duties 14-59

Procedures 14-60

Violations and penalties 14-63

Definitions 14-57

Designated exceptional trees 14-65

Intent 14-56

Fires in park areas, regulation of 15-13

Planting screen easements in subdivisions  
23-36

Subdivision requirements in general. See:  
SUBDIVISIONS

Street encroachments 22-2.1 et seq.

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

### **TRENCHES**

See: EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION  
CONTROL

### **TRESPASS**

Generally, penalty 14-40

### **TRUCKS, TRACTORS, ETC.**

Damage to highways 22-2.3

See: STREETS AND SIDEWALKS Traffic  
regulations 24-1 et seq.

See: TRAFFIC

### **TRUSTEES**

Real property tax returns 19-14

### **TSUNAMI**

Loitering during tsunami warning 7-9

### **TUNNELS**

Parking within 24-189 TYPHOONS

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.

See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL  
DISASTERS

Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

## **-- U --**

### **U-DRIVE CARS**

Travel and other allowable expenses for  
personnel 2-97

See: FINANCES

### **UNDERBRUSH**

Clearing occupied and unoccupied lots of  
refuse, weeds, etc. 20-20 et seq.

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

### **UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

### **UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE**

Adoption 17-47

### **UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT**

Public property tax exemptions 19-84

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**UNIVERSITIES**

Real property tax exemptions 19-77  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**URANIUM**

Nuclear energy 14-44 et seq.  
See: NUCLEAR ENERGY

**URBAN DISTRICTS**

Real property tax exemption for dedicated lands 19-80  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

**URBAN ZONES**

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**URINATING**

Park area restrictions 15-30(g)

**UTILITIES**

Electrical installations generally 9-1 et seq.  
See: ELECTRICITY  
Electrical permit required, etc. 9-26  
See: ELECTRICITY  
Flood control areas 27-1 et seq.  
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT  
Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING  
Plumbing and plumbing code 17-1 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)  
Real property tax exemption for alternate energy improvements 19-82  
See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES  
Sewers 21-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS  
Subdivision utility requirements 23-54  
See: SUBDIVISIONS  
Utility substations  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING  
Water, sewer and other utilities  
Permit required 23-9  
See also: WATER AND SEWERS  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

-- V --

**VACANT LOTS**

Clearing occupied and unoccupied lots of refuse, weeds, etc. 20-20 et seq.

See: GARBAGE AND TRASH

**VANDALISM**

Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28  
Property damage prohibited, penalty 14-40.1

**VARIANCES**

Electrical code, re 9-17  
Flood control variances 27-27 et seq.  
See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT  
Plumbing code variances and appeals 17-41 et seq.  
See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)  
Sign variances 3-22, 3-56  
Subdivision variances 23-14 et seq.  
Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

**VEGETABLE OR FOOD STORE**

Animal prohibitions, places prohibited 4-18  
Animals in general. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**VEGETABLE, FRUITS, ETC.**

Prohibited activities in recreational areas 15-28

**VEGETATION**

Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

**VEHICLES**

See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES  
Automotive equipment 2-41  
See: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

**VEHICLES FOR HIRE**

Common carriers 18-1 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Common Carriers)  
Pedicabs 24-186.2 et seq.  
See: TRAFFIC  
Smoking regulations 14-20 et seq.  
See: SMOKING  
Taxicabs 18-31 et seq.  
See: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (Taxicabs)  
Travel and other allowable expenses for personnel 2-92  
See: FINANCES

## **VEHICULAR TRAFFIC**

### **VEHICULAR TRAFFIC**

See: TRAFFIC

### **VENDORS**

See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS

### **VENDOR'S LICENSES**

Firearms and explosives 14-13  
See: FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

### **VENTILATION**

International Energy Conservation Code 5-84  
See: BUILDINGS

### **VESSELS**

Park and recreational area restrictions, etc. 15-8 et seq.  
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

### **VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Meetings 15-63  
Membership 15-62  
Powers and duties 15-64  
Organization 15-61  
Tenure 15-62

### **VETERINARIANS**

Dog licenses, etc. 4-12 et seq.  
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

### **VICIOUS ANIMALS**

Dangerous, attacking dogs, etc., may be slain 4-28

### **VICIOUS DOGS**

See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

### **VICTIMS OF CRIMES**

Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
See: FINANCES

### **VIOLATIONS**

Fines. See specific offenses.  
See also: FINES, FORFEITURES AND PENALTIES

### **VIOLENCE**

Disorderly conduct in park areas 15-9

### **VOLCANIC ERUPTION**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
See: CIVIL, MILITARY OR NATURAL DISASTERS  
Geothermal relocation program 2-177 et seq.  
See: GEOTHERMAL RELOCATION PROGRAM  
Remission of taxes in certain disasters 19-36

### **VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT**

Generally 2-16 et seq.  
See: FIRE DEPARTMENT

### **VOLUNTEER POLICE**

See: POLICE DEPARTMENT

### **VOTER REGISTRATION**

Generally 2-121 et seq.  
See: ELECTIONS

**-- W --**

### **WAGES**

Compensation of personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### **WAIAKEA-MAKAI**

Bus terminal location 18-22

### **WAIAKEA UKA PARK AND GYM**

Intoxicating liquor allowed certain hours 14-2.1  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **WAIMEA PARK**

Areas requiring intoxicating liquor permits 14-2  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **WAIPIO LOOKOUT**

Intoxicating liquor prohibitions re public places 14-1  
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

### **WALKWAYS**

Outdoor lighting 14-50 et seq.  
See: OUTDOOR LIGHTING



**WAR ACTIVITIES**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
 See: CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL  
 DISASTERS

**WARDENS**

Seizure of stray dogs 4-20 et seq.  
 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

**WARNING SIGNALS**

Theft devices on vehicles 24-114  
 Warning devices on vehicles, etc., in  
 general.  
 See: TRAFFIC

**WARRANTS**

See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER  
 PROCESSES

**WASTEWATER AND SOLID WASTE**

**DIVISION**

Department of Environmental Management  
 Division 2-203  
 See: DEPARTMENT OF  
 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

**WATCH DOGS**

Vicious animals, dogs, etc. See: ANIMALS  
 AND FOWL

**WATCH PROGRAM**

Neighborhood watch signs 14-66 et seq.  
 See: NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH SIGNS

**WATER AND SEWERS**

Charges  
 Sewer user charges. See herein: Sewers  
 and Sewage Disposal  
 Definitions  
 Sewer definitions 21-2  
 See herein: Sewers and Sewage Disposal  
 Department of water supply  
 Organization of executive branch  
 Administrative supervision of mayor  
 and commissions 2-7  
 Federal grants  
 Treatment facilities funded by 21-35  
 Flood control area 27-1 et seq.  
 See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT  
 Plumbing generally. See: PLUMBING CODE  
 (Generally)

Public water spigots 29-5 to 29-6  
 Public works department functions and  
 duties 2-40

Rates

Sewer user charges. See herein: Sewers  
 and Sewage Disposal

Sewers and sewage disposal

Additional flood beyond capacity of public  
 sewer 21-10

Applicant to pay costs 21-28

Connection loan program

Contracting

Definitions 21-38

Defaults 21-41

Establishment 21-39

Liability limitation 21-44

Participation, application 21-40

Purpose, findings 21-37

Reserve fund 21-45

Connection to public sewer

Loan program 21-37 et seq.

See herein: Connection Loan Program

Required 21-5

Subdivision 21-6

Construction standards 21-15

Definitions 21-2

Disconnected sewer, sealing 21-4

Extensions

Applications 21-26

Approval 21-26.1

Construction specifications,  
 determination 21-27

Costs, payment 21-28

Extensions, other. See herein:

Subdivisions

Industrial wastes of unusual strength

Public sewers, use 21-7

Intent of provisions 21-1

Laterals 21-14

Applications 21-20

Construction specifications 21-22

Deposits 21-23

Location 21-21

Permit to connect 21-25

Plumbing permit and fee 21-25

Pre-existing lateral, charge for 21-24

Refunds 21-23

Natural outlets, discharging into 21-11

## **WATER AND SEWERS**

- Prohibited waste discharge in public sewers 21-9
- Pumping stations 21-12
- Sealing of disconnected sewers required 21-4
- Sewer mains 21-13
- Subdivision installations 21-6
- Sewer service charges
  - Billing of charges 21-32
  - Cesspools, septic tanks, etc.
    - Private haulers, charges re 21-29.1(c)
  - Charges for first and last months of service 21-33
  - Discontinued premises, charges 21-33
  - Disposition of funds 21-34
  - Extension costs, payment 21-28
  - Federal grants, as to 21-35
  - Flat rate water consumption 21-30
  - Late payment penalty 21-32
  - Monthly residential customer's charges 21-31
- Municipal facility
  - Charges for private haulers discharging wastewater into 21-29.1
- Nonresidential customers 21-29
- Payment of charges 21-32
- Private haulers 21-29.1
- Rates based on ad valorem taxes 21-31.1
- Rates based on metered-water consumption 21-29
- Recycled water 21-36.1
- Remission of charges 21-36.2
- Residential customers 21-31
  - Unoccupied units 21-31
- Schedule 21-36.1
- Sewer fund designated, disposition 21-34
- Treatment facilities funded by federal grant 21-35
- Unoccupied units 21-31
- Violations, penalty 21-36

- Storm water and unpolluted water
- Drainage into public sewers 21-8
- Subdivisions (Note: in addition to the requirements listed herein. See also the subdivision provisions, chapter 23 for additional utility requirements.)
- Acceptance of sewage works and treatment facilities 21-19
- Cost of construction 21-16

- Extensions, other. See herein: Sewers and sewage disposal
- Inspection during construction, cost 21-18
- Plans, approval 21-17
- Public sewers in 21-6
- Time limit for beginning work 21-17
- Tampering with public sewers 21-4
- Treatment and disposal plan required, when 21-11
- Volume rate of discharge 21-10
- Special assessments for improvements 12-1
  - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
- Special flood hazard area
  - Plumbing work 17-50 et seq.
    - See: PLUMBING CODE (Generally)
- Wastewater division 2-203
  - See: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

### **WATER HEATERS**

- International Energy Conservation Code 5-84
  - See: BUILDINGS

### **WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT**

- Defined 12-1

### **WATER TANKS**

- Evaluation for taxation 19-81
  - See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

### **WATER USE AND DEVELOPMENT**

- Hawai'i County water use and development plan 29-1 to 29-4
- Public water spigots 29-5 to 29-6

### **WATERCOURSES**

- Flood control requirements 27-1 et seq.
  - See: FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT

### **WEAPONS**

- See FIREARMS, WEAPONS AND EXPLOSIVES

### **WEEDS AND BRUSH**

- Care of sidewalks 22-4.6
- Obstructions to fire hydrants 26-1-25, 26-1-26

Street encroachments 22-2.1 et seq.  
 See: **STREETS AND SIDEWALKS**  
 Vacant lots, clearing of weeds, etc. 20-20 et seq.  
 See: **GARBAGE AND TRASH**

**WELFARE**

See: **GENERAL WELFARE**  
 Nonprofit organizations, appropriations to 2-136 et seq.  
 See: **FINANCES**

**WHISTLES**

Prohibited devices on vehicles 24-113  
 See: **TRAFFIC**

**WILD ANIMALS**

State law references re 4-32  
 Animals in general. See: **ANIMALS AND FOWL**

**WIND STORMS**

Civil defense disasters, etc. 7-1 et seq.  
 See: **CIVIL, MILITARY AND NATURAL DISASTERS**  
 Sign support and wind resistance 3-26

**WIND, WINDMILLS, ETC.**

Alternate energy improvements tax exemptions 19-82  
 See: **REAL PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Real property tax exemption for alternate energy improvements 19-82  
 See: **REAL PROPERTY TAXES**

**WINDOWS**

Signs, etc., obstructing 3-29

**WINE**

Alcoholic beverages 14-1 et seq.  
 See: **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**WITNESSES**

Subpoenas 2-4  
 Process of county in general.  
 See: **WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES**

**WOOD, PAUNCH MANURE**

Sewer wastes prohibited 21-9

Other sewer regulations. See: **WATER AND SEWERS**

**WORD PROCESSING**

Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104

**WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT OF 1998**

Defined 1-4

**WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT PROGRAM**

County powers, duties 2-191  
 Established 2-189  
 Fund  
     Established 2-193  
     Expenditures from fund 2-195  
     Funding 2-194  
     Impairment of Federal funds 2-196  
     Termination of fund 2-197  
 Purpose 2-190  
 Workforce Investment Board  
     Established, appointment, powers, duties 2-192

**WORTHLESS CHECKS**

Service charge assessed 2-134  
 Financial procedures of county in general.  
 See: **FINANCES**

**WRECKED OR DAMAGED VEHICLES**

Removing of debris from highway 24-156

**WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES**

Hearings and subpoenas relative to real property tax 19-5  
 See: **REAL PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Injunctions re violations of provisions  
 See specific offenses  
 Issuance of warrants relative to finances 2-11  
     Finances in general. See: **FINANCES**  
 Subpoenas, generally 2-4  
 Summons or citations, arrests, etc.  
     Fire code investigations, etc. 26-1-4  
 Tax liens, foreclosure 19-37 et seq.  
 See: **REAL PROPERTY TAXES**  
 Traffic citations and penalties 24-15 et seq.  
     Traffic violations in general.  
     See: **TRAFFIC**

## XEROX

### -- X --

## XEROX

Fee schedule of copies of public records 2-104

## X-RAYS

Radio interference 14-42

See: RADIO INTERFERENCE

### -- Y --

## YARDS AND OPEN SPACES

Zoning regulations. See: ZONING

## YEAR

Tax year 19-47

See: REAL PROPERTY TAXES

## YIELD SIGNS

Generally 24-137

Traffic devices in general. See: TRAFFIC

### -- Z --

## ZONING

A, agricultural districts

Building site

Area, minimum 25-5-74

Width, minimum 25-5-75

Designation 25-5-71

Height limit 25-5-73

Permitted uses 25-5-72

Purpose, applicability 25-5-70

Regulations, additional 25-5-77

Yards 25-5-76

Amendments

Applicability 25-2-10

Initiation

By council, director 25-2-43

Generally 25-2-41

By property owner 25-2-42

Permitted when 25-2-40

Zone changes

Conditions 25-2-44

Nonsignificant 25-2-45

Annexations, public records fee schedule  
2-104

APD, agricultural project districts

Amendments 25-6-59.1

Application 25-6-54

Signs for public notification 25-6-54

Conditions 25-6-55

Density 25-6-53

Establishing, criteria 25-6-51

Land area required 25-6-52

Permitted uses 25-6-53

Purpose, applicability 25-6-50

Site plan

Appeals 25-6-59.2

Approval, issuance 25-6-59

Conformity with required 25-6-58

Criteria, conditions 25-6-57

Review, approval 25-6-56

Appeals

Costs of hearing 25-2-22

Further right 25-2-25

Permit conditions, performance time  
25-2-21

Permitted when, procedure 25-2-20

Review, standard 25-2-23

Rules, adoption 25-2-24

Applications

Denial, waiting period 25-2-6

Including lesser actions, concurrent  
25-2-9

Notice to property owner, lessee 25-2-4

Review, acceptance 25-2-3

Variances. See herein: Variances

Approvals. See also herein: Plan Approval

District changes, effect 25-2-8

Expiration 25-2-7

Privileges run with the land 25-2-10

Basements, underground structures 25-4-21

Bed and breakfast establishment

Requirements 25-4-7

Buildings, construction

Existing buildings 25-4-1

Height requirements. See herein: Height  
Requirements

For human occupancy, conditions 25-4-2

Site area, width

Delinquent tax sale, effect 25-4-33

Minimum designated 25-4-31

Reduction 25-4-32

Utilities, waiver of minimum 25-4-34

CDH, downtown Hilo commercial district

Building site

Area, minimum 25-7-24

- Width, minimum 25-7-25
- Designation 25-7-21
- Height limit 25-7-23
- Permitted uses 25-7-22
- Purpose, applicability 25-7-20
- Regulations, additional 25-7-27
- Yards 25-7-26
- CG, general commercial districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-114
    - Width, minimum 25-5-115
  - Designation 25-5-111
  - Height limit 25-5-113
  - Landscaping 25-5-117
  - Permitted uses 25-5-112
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-110
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-118
  - Yards 25-5-116
- City of Hilo zone map 25-8-33
- Cluster plan development
  - Appeals 25-6-30
  - Application 25-6-22
    - Signs for public notification 25-6-22
  - Common land 25-6-25
  - Land area required 25-6-21
  - Lots
    - Maximum, computation 25-6-23
    - Minimum 25-6-24
  - Purpose 25-6-20
- CN, neighborhood commercial districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-104
    - Width, minimum 25-5-105
  - Designation 25-5-101
  - Height limit 25-5-103
  - Landscaping 25-5-107
  - Permitted uses 25-5-102
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-100
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-108
  - Yards 25-5-106
- Concurrency requirements 25-2-46
- Consolidation, waiver of requirements 25-2-11
- Construction. See herein: Buildings, Construction
- CV, village commercial districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-124
    - Width, minimum 25-5-125
  - Designation 25-5-121
  - Height limit 25-5-123
  - Landscaping 25-5-127
  - Permitted uses 25-5-122
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-120
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-128
  - Yards 25-5-126
- De minimis structure position discrepancy 25-4-66 et seq.
- Definitions 25-1-5
- Districts
  - A, agricultural districts 25-5-70 et seq.
  - APD, agricultural project districts 25-6-50 et seq.
  - Applicability of provisions 25-3-5
  - Boundary interpretation
    - Rules 25-3-6
    - Street classification 25-3-7
  - Building lines, future width, street plan lines
    - Addition to zoning map 25-3-8
    - Legal effect 25-3-8
  - CDH, downtown Hilo commercial district 25-7-20 et seq.
  - CG, general commercial districts 25-5-110 et seq.
  - CN, neighborhood commercial districts 25-5-100 et seq.
  - CV, village commercial districts 25-5-120 et seq.
  - Designated 25-3-1
  - Establishment 25-3-3
  - FA, family agricultural districts 25-5-60 et seq.
  - IA, intensive agricultural districts 25-5-80 et seq.
  - Kailua Village design commission See herein: Kailua Village Design Commission
  - Map
    - Building lines, future width, street lines 25-3-4
    - Incorporated by reference 25-8-1
  - MCX, industrial-commercial mixed districts 25-5-130 et seq.
  - MG, general industrial districts 25-5-150 et seq.
  - ML, limited industrial districts 25-5-140 et seq.

## ZONING

- O, open districts 25-5-160 et seq.
- PD, project districts 25-6-40 et seq.
- PVD, Pāhoa Village Design district 25-7-40 to 25-7-42
- RA, residential and agricultural districts 25-5-50 et seq.
- RCX, residential-commercial mixed use districts 25-5-40 et seq.
- RD, double-family residential districts 25-5-20 et seq.
- RM, multiple-family residential districts 25-5-30 et seq.
- RS, single-family residential districts 25-5-1 et seq.
- Special, designated 25-3-2
- Street classification 25-3-7
- UNV, university districts 25-3-2 et seq.
- V, resort-hotel districts 25-5-90 et seq.
- Enforcement
  - Administrative enforcement 25-2-35
  - Authority 25-2-1
  - Criminal prosecution 25-2-31
  - Injunctive action 25-2-34
  - Personnel, liability 25-2-33
  - Remedies cumulative 25-2-36
  - Right of entry 25-2-32
  - Violations 25-2-30
- FA, family agricultural districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-64
    - Width, minimum 25-5-65
  - Designation 25-5-61
  - Height limits 25-5-63
  - Permitted uses 25-5-62
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-60
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-67
  - Yards 25-5-66
- Fences 25-4-43
- Flag lots 25-4-14
- Frontage 25-4-30
- Guest houses
  - Ohana dwellings 25-6-36
  - Requirements, general 25-4-9
- Haina-Honokaa-Kukuihaele zone map 25-8-17
- Hakalau-Honomu zone map 25-8-36
- Halaula-Niulii zone map 25-8-10
- Hamakua district homesteads area zone map 25-8-16
- Hamakua district zone map 25-8-15
- Hawi-Kapaau zone map 25-8-9
- Hearings, public, notice 25-2-5
- Height requirements
  - Accessory structure 25-4-23
  - Basements, underground structures 25-4-21
  - Exemptions 25-4-22
  - Generally 25-4-20
- Hilo, city of, zone map 25-8-33
- Home occupations 25-4-13
- Human occupancy, conditions for buildings designed for 25-4-2
- IA, intensive agricultural districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-84
    - Width, minimum 25-5-85
  - Designation 25-5-81
  - Height limit 25-5-83
  - Permitted uses 25-5-82
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-80
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-87
  - Yards 25-5-86
- Kailua-Honalo urban zone map 25-8-6
- Kailua urban zone map 25-8-5
- Kailua Village design commission
  - Boundaries of Kailua Village
    - Amendment 25-7-5
    - Designated 25-7-2
  - Membership, appointment, terms 25-7-2
  - Powers, duties 25-7-4
  - Purpose, applicability 25-7-1
  - Rules of procedure 25-7-3
- Kalapana-Kaimu zone map 25-8-27
- Kau district zone map 25-8-28
- Kawaihae-Puako zone map 25-8-12
- Keaau zone map 25-8-25
- Kurtistown zone map 25-8-24
- Lalamilo-Puukapu zone map 25-8-11
- Laupahoehoe-Ninole zone map 25-8-21
- MCX, industrial-commercial mixed districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-134
    - Width, minimum 25-5-135
  - Designation 25-5-131
  - Height limit 25-5-133
  - Landscaping 25-5-137
  - Permitted uses 25-5-132
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-130

- Regulations, additional 25-5-138
- Yards 25-5-136
- MG, general industrial districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-154
    - Width, minimum 25-5-155
  - Designation 25-5-151
  - Height limit 25-5-153
  - Permitted uses 25-5-152
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-150
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-157
  - Yards 25-5-156
- ML, limited industrial districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-144
    - Width, minimum 25-5-145
  - Designation 25-5-141
  - Height limit 25-5-143
  - Permitted uses 25-5-142
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-140
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-147
  - Yards 25-5-146
- Mobile dwellings 25-4-10
- Model homes 25-4-8
- Naalehu zone map 25-8-30
- Nonconformities
  - Abandonment 25-4-62
  - Continuance 25-4-61
  - Damage to, effect 25-4-63
  - Exceptions 25-4-65.1
  - Expansion, changes 25-4-65
  - Maintenance, repair
    - Building with nonconforming use 25-4-64
    - Nonconforming building 25-4-60
- North Hilo district zone map 25-8-19
- North Kona district zone map 25-8-3
- North, South Kohala districts zone map 25-8-7
- North, South Kona district zone map 25-8-2
- Off-street parking. See herein: Parking, Loading, Off-street
- Ohana dwellings
  - Appeals 25-6-39.7
  - Building site area, yards 25-6-35
  - Designation 25-6-33
  - Generally, applicability 25-6-30
  - Guest houses 25-6-36
  - Height limit 25-6-34
  - Illegally constructed 25-6-39.5
  - Parking, off-street 25-6-37
  - Permit
    - Action on 25-6-39.1
    - Application 25-6-39
    - Building permit 25-6-39.2
    - Eligibility 25-6-31
    - Pending applications 25-6-39.4
    - Revocations 25-6-39.6
    - Transferability 25-6-39.3
  - Prohibited areas 25-6-32
  - Variances prohibited 25-6-38
- Ookala zone map 25-8-20
- O, open districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-164
    - Width, minimum 25-5-165
  - Designation 25-5-161
  - Height limit 25-5-163
  - Permitted uses 25-5-162
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-160
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-167
  - Yards 25-5-166
- Open space. See herein: Yards, Open Space
- Paauiilo-Kukaiaiu zone map 25-8-18
- Pahala Village zone map 25-8-29
- PVD, Pāhoa Village Design district 25-7-40 to 25-7-42
  - Boundaries 25-7-40
  - Design guidelines 25-7-41
  - Pāhoa design review committee 25-7-42
- Pahoa zone map 25-8-26
- Papaikou-Onomea zone map 25-8-34
- Parking, loading, off-street
  - Dimensions of spaces 25-4-53
  - Disabled parking spaces 25-4-55
  - Exceptions 25-4-59.2
  - Improvements, standards 25-4-54
  - Landscaping, screening 25-4-59.3
  - Loading spaces
    - Dimension 25-4-58
    - Location, improvement 25-4-59
    - Number, method of determining 25-4-57
    - Requirements 25-4-56
  - Number of spaces
    - Determining, method 25-4-52
    - Required 25-4-51

## ZONING

- Purpose of provisions 25-4-50
- Requirements, determination 25-4-59.1
- PD, project districts. See also herein: APD, Agricultural Project Districts
  - Amendments 25-6-49.1
  - Appeals 25-6-49.2
  - Application 25-6-44
    - Signs for public notification 25-6-44
  - Conditions 25-6-45
  - Establishing, criteria 25-6-41
  - Land area required 25-6-42
  - Permitted uses 25-6-43
  - Purpose, applicability 25-6-40
  - Site plan
    - Approval, issuance 25-6-49
    - Conformity with required 25-6-48
    - Criteria, conditions 25-6-47
    - Review, approval procedure 25-6-46
- Pepeekeo zone map 25-8-35
- Permits. See also herein: Approvals; Use Permits
  - Issuance generally 25-2-2
  - Privileges run with the land 25-2-10
- Permitted uses, generally
  - Authorized by other permit 25-4-5
  - Establishment 25-4-3
- Plan approval
  - Appeals 25-2-78
  - Application 25-2-72, 25-2-73
  - Construction, conformity with plan approval 25-2-77
  - Issuance 25-2-75
  - PUD permit, issued under 25-6-12
  - Purpose 25-2-70
  - Required, applicability of provisions 25-2-71
  - Review criteria, conditions 25-2-76
  - Special districts 25-2-73
  - Telecommunication antennas 25-2-74
- Planned unit development
  - Effect on other zoning provisions 25-6-13
  - Height exceptions authorized 25-6-11
  - Land area, minimum 25-6-2
  - Permit application
    - Action on, notice 25-6-4, 25-6-6
    - Appeals 25-6-15
    - Processing procedure when use not permitted 25-6-5
    - Requirements 25-6-3
  - Signs for public notification 25-6-4
  - Special districts 25-6-7
  - Permit, granting criteria 25-6-10
  - Purpose 25-6-1
  - Time extensions 25-6-14
  - Use permits, plan approvals 25-6-12
- Power lines 25-4-11
- Prohibited uses generally 25-4-4
- Puako-Anaehoomalu zone map 25-8-13
- Public buildings 25-4-11
- Public hearings, notice 25-2-5
- Puna district zone map 25-8-22
- RA, residential and agricultural districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-54
    - Width, minimum 25-5-55
  - Designation 25-5-51
  - Height limit 25-5-53
  - Permitted uses 25-5-52
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-50
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-57
  - Yards 25-5-56
- RCX, residential-commercial mixed use districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-44
    - Width, minimum 25-5-45
  - Commercial use restrictions 25-5-48
  - Designation, density 25-5-41
  - Height 25-5-43
  - Landscaping 25-5-47
  - Permitted uses 25-5-42
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-40
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-49
  - Yards 25-5-46
- RD, double family residential districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-24
    - Width, minimum 25-5-25
  - Designation, density 25-5-21
  - Height limit 25-5-23
  - Permitted uses 25-5-22
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-20
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-27
  - Yards 25-5-26
- Real estate offices, temporary 25-4-8
- Resubdivision action, waiver of requirements 25-2-11
- Right of entry 25-2-32



- RM multiple family residential districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-34
    - Width, minimum 25-5-35
  - Designation, density 25-5-31
  - Height limit 25-5-33
  - Landscaping 25-5-37
  - Permitted uses 25-5-32
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-30
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-38
  - Yards 25-5-36
- RS, single family residential districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-5
    - Width, minimum 25-5-6
  - Designation 25-5-2
  - Height limit 25-5-4
  - Permitted uses 25-5-3
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-1
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-8
  - Yards 25-5-7
- Rules, adoption 25-1-4
- Scenic corridor program 25-6-60 et seq.
- Scope, purpose of provisions 25-1-2
- Signs. See: SIGN REGULATIONS
- Signs, notification of proposed development
  - Agricultural project district application 25-6-54
  - C.P.D. permit application 25-6-22
  - Change of zone application 25-2-42
  - Project district application 25-6-44
  - Proposed development 25-2-12
  - P.U.D. application 25-6-4
  - Use permit application 25-2-63
- Variance application 25-2-53
- Severability of provisions 25-1-3
- South Hilo district zone map 25-8-32
- South Kona district zone map 25-8-4
- Street frontage 25-4-30
- Street use 25-4-6
- Telecommunication antennas
  - Plan approval 25-2-74
  - Requirements 25-4-12
- Title of provisions 25-1-1
- UNV, university district
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-7-34
    - Width, minimum 25-7-35
  - Designation 25-7-31
  - Height limit 25-7-33
  - Permitted uses 25-7-32
  - Purpose, applicability 25-7-30
  - Regulations, additional 25-7-37
  - Yards 25-7-36
- Upolu Point-Kaaauhuhu homesteads zone map 25-8-8
- Use permits
  - Appeals 25-2-66
  - Application
    - Requirements 25-2-62
    - Signs for public notification 25-2-63
  - Approval, denial 25-2-64
  - Criteria for granting 25-2-65
  - Procedure 25-2-63
  - PUD permit, issued under 25-6-12
  - Purpose 25-2-60
  - Required when 25-2-61
  - Revocation 25-2-67
- Utility substations 25-4-11
- Variances
  - Appeals 25-2-58
  - Application
    - Notices 25-2-53
    - Signs for public notification 25-2-53
  - Approval, denial 25-2-54
  - Grounds 25-2-51
  - Permitted when 25-2-50
  - PUD permit, issued under 25-6-12
- Violations. See herein: Enforcement
- Volcano-Mt. View zone map 25-8-23
- V, resort-hotel districts
  - Building site
    - Area, minimum 25-5-94
    - Width, minimum 25-5-95
  - Designation, density 25-5-91
  - Height limit 25-5-93
  - Landscaping 25-5-97
  - Permitted uses 25-5-92
  - Purpose, applicability 25-5-90
  - Regulations, additional 25-5-98
  - Yards 25-5-96
- Waikoloa Village zone map 25-8-14
- Waiohinu zone map 25-8-31
- Yards, open space
  - Corner building sites 25-4-42
  - Fences, accessory structures 25-4-43
  - Generally 25-4-40

## ZONING ANNEXES

Main buildings, minimum distance  
25-4-47

Projections

Generally 25-4-44

Pools 25-4-46

Porte-cocheres 25-4-45

Triangular, irregular building sites  
25-4-41

Zone changes

Conditions 25-2-44

Nonsignificant 25-2-45

Signs for public notification 25-2-42

## ZONING ANNEXES

Fee schedule for copies of  
public records 2-104